User Manual 6030 225 MHz Programmable

Counter / Timer



Tabor Electronics Ltd.

9 Hatasia Street, Tel Hanan, Israel 20302 TEL: (972) 4 821 3393, FAX: (972) 4 821 3388 [www.taborelec.com]

PUBLICATION DATE: April 15, 2004

REVISION: C

Copyright 2001 by Tabor Electronics. All rights reserved. This book or parts thereof may not be reproduced in any form without written permission of the publisher.

Warranty

Tabor Electronics' products are warranted against defects in material and workmanship, when used under normal operating conditions, for a period of one year after delivery. Tabor Electronics will repair or replace without charge any product which proves defective during this period. Repair necessitated by misuse of the product is not covered by this warranty. No other warranties are expressed or implied, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Tabor Electronics is not liable for consequential damage.

REPAIR AND CALIBRATION

Prior authorization is required from Tabor Electronics before products are returned for service. All service must be performed by Tabor Electronics' factory or an authorized service center. Please contact the factory directly for repair and re-calibration:

> Tabor Electronics, Ltd. 9 Hatasia Street Tel Hanan, Israel 20302 Tel: 972-4-821-3393 Fax: 972-4-821-3388

REPAIR AND CALIBRATION REQUEST FORM

To allow us to better understand your repair requests, we suggest you use the following outline when calling and include a copy with your instrument to be sent to the Tabor Repair Facility.

Model	Serial No		_Date
Company Name		Purchase Or	der #
Billing Address			
		City	
State/Prov	ince Zip/Post	al Code	Country
Shipping Address			_
		City	
State/Prov	vince Zip/Post	al Code	Country
Technical Contact	Phor	ne Number ()
Purchasing Contact	Phor)
1. Describe, in detail, the all set up details, such a			•
2. If problem is occurring and the controller type.	g when unit is in remo	te, please list t	he program strings used
3. Please give any additional information you feel would be beneficial in facilitating a faster repair time (i.e., modifications, etc.)			
4. Is calibration data req	uired? Yes No	(please circl	e one)
Call before shipping Note: We do not accept "collect" shipments.	•	ments to neares d on back.	st support office

Safety Precautions

The following safety precautions should be observed before using this product and associated computer. Although some instruments and accessories would normally be used with non-hazardous voltages, there are situations where hazardous conditions may be present. This product is intended for use by qualified personnel who recognize shock hazards and are familiar with the safety precautions required to avoid possible injury. Read the operating information carefully before using the product. Exercise extreme caution when a shock hazard is present. Lethal voltage may be present on cables, connector jacks, or test fixtures.

The American National Standard Institute (ANSI) states that a shock hazard exists when voltage levels greater than 30V RMS, 42.4V peak, or 60 VDC are present. A good safety practice is to expect that hazardous voltage is present in any unknown circuit before touching or disconnecting the line cord. Before operating an instrument, make sure the line cord is connected to a properly grounded power receptacle. Inspect the connecting cables and test leads for possible wear, cracks, or breaks before each use.

For maximum safety, do not touch the product, test cables, or any other of the instrument parts while power is applied to the circuit under test. ALWAYS remove power from the entire test system before connecting cables or jumpers, installing or removing cards from the computer, or making internal changes, such as changing card address. Do not touch any object that could provide a current path to the common side of the circuit under test or power line (earth) ground. Always keep dry hands while handling the instrument. If you are using test fixtures, keep the lid closed while power is applied to the device under test. Safe operation requires that the computer lid be closed at all times during operation.

Carefully read the Safety Precautions instructions that are supplied with your computer. Instruments, cables, leads or cords should not be connected to humans. Before performing any maintenance, disconnect the line cord and all test cables. Finally, maintenance should be performed by qualified service personnel only. If you have no past experience in instrument servicing, we strongly recommend that installation and initial tests on the instrument be done by your dealer or by the factory itself.

Declaration of Conformity

We:

Tabor Electronics, Ltd.

P.O. Box 404

Tel Hanan, Israel 20302

declare, that the Arbitrary Waveform/Function Generator

Model 6030

meets the intent of Directive 89/336/EEC for Electromagnetic Compatibility and complies with the requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 73/23/EEC. Compliance was demonstrated to the following specifications as listed in the official Journal of the European Communities:

Safety:

EN 61010-1

IEC 1010-1 (1990) + Amendment 1 (1992)

EMC:

EN 50081-1 Emissions:

EN 55022 - Radiated, Class B

EN 55022 - Conducted, Class B

EN 50082-1 Immunity:

Table of Contents

1 General Information

1-1	Introduction	
1-2	Instrument and Manual Identification	
1-3	Configuration	
1-4	Warranty Information	
1-5	Manual Addenda	
1-6	Safety Symbols and Terms	
1-7	Inspection	
1-8	Specifications	

2 Installation

2-1	Introduction	
2-2	Performance Checks	
2-3	Power Requirements	
2-4	Grounding Requirements	
2-5	Installation and Mounting	
2-6	Bench Mounting	
2-7	Rack Mounting	
2-8	Portable Use	
2-9	Short Term Storage	
2-10	Long Term Storage or Re-packaging For Shipment	
2-11	Safety	

3 Operation

3-1	Introduction	3-	1
3-2	Front Panel Familiarization	3-	1
3-2-1	Controls	3-	1

3-2-2	Connectors	
3-2-3	Display And Indicators	
3-3	Rear Panel Familiarization	3-3
3-3-1	Connectors and Terminals	3-3
3-4	Power-up Procedure	
3-5	Software Reset	
3-6	Display Messages	
3-6-1	IEEE-488 Error Messages	
3-6-2	Error Indication	
3-7	Control Selection	
3-8	Selecting a Function	
3-9	Selecting Gate and Delay Time	
3-10	Setting Trigger Levels	
3-11	Setting Input Condition Controls	
3-12	Selecting The Number Of Displayed Digits	
3-13	Selecting Measurement Rate	
3-14	Arming	
3-14-1	Continuous Arming With the Input Signal	
3-14-2	Front Panel Arming	
3-14-3	External Arming	
3-15	Using Auto Trigger Level	
3-16	Using V Peak A	
3-17	Using User Gate	
3-18	Using Delay	
3-19	Using User Delay	
3-20	Using Front Panel Set-ups	
3-20-1	Store Set-ups	
3-20-2	Recall Set-ups	
3-21	Using The External Reference	
3-22	Changing The GPIB Address	

4 IEEE-488 Programming

4-1	Introduction	. 4-1
4-2	Bus Description	. 4-1
4-3	IEEE-488 Bus Lines	. 4-2
4-3-1	Bus Management Lines	
4-3-2	Handshake Lines	
4-3-3	Data Lines	. 4-3
4-4	Interface Function Codes	. 4-4
4-5	Software Considerations	. 4-4
4-6	Hardware Considerations	. 4-4
4-6-1	Typical Controlled System	. 4-5
4-6-2	Connections	. 4-5
4-7	Changing GPIB Address	. 4-5
4-8	Bus Commands	
4-8-1	Uniline Commands	. 4-6
4-8-2	Universal Multiline Commands	. 4-7
4-8-3	Addressed Commands	
4-8-4	Unaddress Commands	. 4-9
4-8-5	Device Dependent Commands	
4-9	Device-Dependent Command Programming	. 4-9
4-9-1	Function (F)	4-9

Channels A, B Coupling (AC, BC)	
Channels A, B Attenuator (AA, BA)	
Channels A, B Filter (AF, BF)	
Channels A, B Slope (AS, BS)	
Channels A, B Impedance (AI, BI)	
Channels A, B Trigger Level (AL, BL)	
Channels A, B Auto Trigger Level (L)	
Gate Time (G, GU)	
Delay Time (W, WU)	
V Peak Measurement Rate (V)	
Totalize Mode (M)	
Ratio Mode (C)	
Displayed Digits (N)	
Set-ups (ST, RE)	
Triggering (T)	
Rate (S)	
Display Modes (D)	
SRQ Mode (Q) and Serial Poll Status Byte Format	4-14
Reading From Model 6030	
Data Control Commands (R)	
Terminator	
Prefix (X)	
Front Panel Error Messages	
ILL INS (Illegal Instruction)	
ILL PAR (Illegal Parameter)	
	Channels A, B Attenuator (AA, BA) Channels A, B Filter (AF, BF) Channels A, B Slope (AS, BS) Channels A, B Impedance (AI, BI) Channels A, B Trigger Level (AL, BL) Channels A, B Auto Trigger Level (L) Gate Time (G, GU) Delay Time (W, WU) V Peak Measurement Rate (V) Totalize Mode (M) Ratio Mode (C) Displayed Digits (N) Set-ups (ST, RE) Triggering (T) Rate (S) Display Modes (D) SRQ Mode (Q) and Serial Poll Status Byte Format. Reading From Model 6030 Data Control Commands (R). Terminator Prefix (X). Front Panel Error Messages ILL INS (Illegal Instruction).

5 Maintenance and Performance Checks

5-1	Introduction	
5-2	Line Voltage Selection	5-1
5-3	Fuse Replacement	
5-4	Selecting an External Reference	
5-5	Disassembly Instructions	
5-6	Special Handling Of Static Sensitive Devices	
5-7	Cleaning	
5-8	Repair and Replacement	
5-9	Performance Checks	
5-9-1	Environmental Conditions	
5-9-2	Warm-up Period	
5-9-3	Recommended Test Equipment	
5-10	Performance Checks Procedure	
5-10-1	Channels A and B Sensitivity Check	
5-10-2	Channel C sensitivity Check	
5-10-3	Period A, Period A Averaged Operation Check	5-5
5-10-4	Ratio A/B Operation	
5-10-5	Ratio C/B Operation	
5-10-6	Pulse A, T.I A to B and Averaged Operation Check	
5-10-7	Phase A to B Operation Check	
5-10-8	Totalize B Operation Check	
5-10-9	Auto Trigger Level A and B Operation Check	5-9
5-10-10	Delay Operation Check	
5-10-11	User Gate Operation Check	
5-10-12	Time Base Accuracy Check	
	-	

6 Theory of Operation

6-1	Introduction	
6-2	Overall Functional Description	6-1
6-3	Analog Circuitry	6-5
6-3-1	Input Circuits A and B	6-5
6-3-2	Input Circuit C (option 2.4G)	
6-3-3	10 MHz Standard Reference Oscillator	6-6
6-3-4	Reference Oscillator Circuit and TCXO (option 2.4G)	6-6
6-3-5	Measurement Logic Section	6-13
6-3-6	Power supply	6-14
6-4	Digital Circuitry	6-14
6-4-1	CPU Block Diagram	6-14
6-4-2	Memory Mapping	6-14
6-4-3	Address Decoding	6-14
6-4-4	Keyboard/Display Interface	6-14
6-4-5	IEEE Interface	6-14

7 Adjustments and Troubleshooting

Introduction	
Adjustments	
Environmental Conditions	
Warm-up Period	
Recommended Test Equipment	
Adjustment Procedures	
Adjustment Procedure	
Power Supply Adjustment	
Trigger Level A Adjustment	
Trigger Level B Adjustment	
Trigger Level A Offset Adjustment	
Trigger Level B Offset Adjustment	
Input A x10 High Frequency Adjustment	
Input B x10 High Frequency Adjustment	
Standard - 5 PPM Time Base Adjustment	
TCXO Time Base Adjustment (option 2.4G)	
Troubleshooting	
Recommended Test Equipment	
Troubleshooting Procedure	
Power Supply Checks	
Digital Circuitry and Display Checks	
Standard 5 PPM Reference Oscillator Checks	
500 MHz Reference Oscillator and TCXO Checks	
Trigger Level Checks	
Measurement Logic Section Checks	
	Introduction Adjustments Environmental Conditions Warm-up Period Recommended Test Equipment. Adjustment Procedures Adjustment Procedure. Power Supply Adjustment Trigger Level A Adjustment Trigger Level B Adjustment Trigger Level B Offset Adjustment Trigger Level B Offset Adjustment Input A x10 High Frequency Adjustment Input B x10 High Frequency Adjustment TCXO Time Base Adjustment (option 2.4G) Troubleshooting Recommended Test Equipment. Troubleshooting Procedure Power Supply Checks Digital Circuitry and Display Checks Standard 5 PPM Reference Oscillator Checks 500 MHz Reference Oscillator and TCXO Checks Trigger Level Checks Signal Conditioning and Input Circuit Checks Measurement Logic Section Checks

8 Parts List

8-1	General	8-1
8-2	Ordering Information	8-1
8-3	Parts Description	8-1

9 Schematic Diagrams

9-1	Main Board - Input Amplifier and Trigger Level Control	9-1
9-2	Main Board - Measurement Logic Circuit	
9-3	Main Board - CPU Circuit	
9-4	Main Board - Standard 5 PPM Time Base Circuit	
9-5	Main Board - Power Supply Circuit	
9-6	Main Board - Components Location Diagram	
9-7	Front Panel - Keyboard and Display Circuit	
9-8	Front Panel - Components Location Diagram	
9-9	500 MHz Oscillator, and TCXO Circuit	9-9
9-10	500 MHz Oscillator, and TCXO Circuit Components Location Diagram	
9-11	2.4 GHz Input Amplifier Circuit	
9-12	2.4 GHz Input Amplifier Components Location Diagram	
9-13	Model 6030 - Exploded View	
9-14	Model 6030 - Rack Mounting Kit Assembly	

List of Tables

1-1	Model 6030 Specifications	1-2
3-1	Default States After Software Reset	3-5
3-2	Front Panel Programming Entry Limits	
4-1	Model 6030 Interface Function Codes	
4-2	IEEE contact Designation	4-5
4-3	IEEE Bus Command Summary	
4-4	Default conditions (Status After SDC or DCL)	
4-5	Device Dependent Command Summary	4-10
4-6	SRQ Mask Commands	
4-7	SRQ Mask Legal Commands	4-16
4-8	Status Byte Interpretation	4-16
4-9	Data String Formats	4-17
4-10	Status Word Interpretation	4-17
5-1	Line Fuse Selection	5-1
5-2	Required test equipment	5-4
7-1	Recommended Minimum Test Equipment for Trouble shooting	7-5
7-2	Power Supply Checks	
7-3	Digital Circuitry and Display Checks	
7-4	500 MHz Oscillator and TCXO Circuit Checks	7-8
7-5	Trigger Level Circuit Checks	7-8
7-6	Signal Conditioning Checks	7-8
7-7	Input Circuit Checks	7-9
7-8	Function Control Circuit Checks	
7-9	Measurement Logic Section Checks	
8-1	Model 6030 Parts List - Main Board assembly	
8-2	Model 6030 Parts List - 500 MHz Multiplier Assembly	8-6
8-3	Model 6030 Parts List - Front Panel Assembly	
8-4	Model 6030 Parts List - 2.4GHz Input C	

List of Figures

2-1	Model 6030 - Outline Dimensions	
3-1	Front Panel Controls, Indicators, and Connectors	
3-2	Rear Panel Connectors and Terminals	
4-1	IEEE Bus Configuration	
4-2	IEEE Handshake Sequence	4-3
5-1	Reference Frequency and Nit/Ext Clock Selection	
5-2	External/Internal Time Base Selection	
5-3	Channels A and B Sensitivity Test Set-up	5-5
5-4	Channel C Sensitivity Test Set-up	
5-5	Period A and Period A Averaged Set-up	
5-6	Ratio A/B Test Set-up	5-7
5-7	Ratio C/B Test Set-up	5-7
5-8	Pulse A, T.I. A to B and Averaged Test Set-up	5-8
5-9	Phase A to B Test Set-up	
5-10	Totalize B Test Set-up	5-9
5-11	Auto-Trigger A and B Test Set-up	5-10
5-12	Delay Test Set-up	
5-13	User Gate Test Set-up	
5-14	Time Base Accuracy Test Set-up	5-11
6-1	Reciprocal Frequency Measurement	

6-2	Conventional Frequency Measurement	. 6-2
6-3	Model 6030 - General Block Diagram	. 6-3
6-4	Reference Oscillator Circuit Block Diagram	
6-5	Frequency A - Reciprocal, Period A Averaged,	
	and Frequency A Conventional Signal Flow Diagram	. 6-7
6-6	Frequency Ratio A/B Signal Flow Diagram	. 6-8
6-7	Period A, and Time Interval A to B Signal Flow Diagram	6-9
6-8	Pulse A averaged and Time Interval A to B Averaged Signal Flow Diagram	6-10
6-9	Totalize B Infinite Signal Flow Diagram	. 6-11
6-10	Totalize B by A, Totalize B by AA Signal Flow Diagram	6-12
7-1	Model 6030 Adjustment Points Location	.7-2

Notes

1

General Information

1-1. Introduction

This manual provides operating and maintenance information for the Model 6030 Programmable Counter/Timer. Section 1 is a general description of the instrument. Section 2 and 3 obtain installation and operating instructions. IEEE programming is explained in Section 4. Maintenance and performance checks are provided in Section 5. The theory of operation is described in Section 6. Section 7 outlines calibration and troubleshooting procedures. Section 8 contains tables of replaceable parts. Section 9 contains schematic and component location diagrams.

Model 6030 is a ten digit microprocessor based fullyprogrammable, three-channel Universal Counter / Timer. The instrument measures with a very high resolution and precision the following parameters: Frequency A, Frequency B, Frequency C, Period A, Pulsewidth, Time interval A to B, Total counts B, Ratio A/B, Ratio C/B, Phase A to B and Amplitude peaks. An averaging function is available for improved resolution in time measurement; resolves intervals of pico seconds. Various repetitive tests, no matter how complex, are greatly simplified by utilizing any of the 10 pre-programmed front panel set-up. Set-ups are stored in a non-volatile memory and can be recalled by a simple key stroke.

Model 6030 utilizes a combination of two measurement techniques in order to always achieve maximum display resolution. Some functions, such as Frequency measurement function, can be displayed with up to ten digits. Such resolution can be gained from frequencies as low as 0.01 Hz to more than 225 MHz. The reciprocal technique is being used in low frequency measurements, up to exactly 120 MHz, where the measurement technique is changed to conventional measurement technique. Model 6030 measures frequencies of input signals with minimum resolution of nine digits in one second of gate time. With the TCXO time base of the Model 6030/2.4G, the displayed result in largely enhanced, both in terms of stability and accuracy.

In Model 6030, the traditionally featured decade steps of gate times, are replaced by a more flexible variable gate time. This feature permits a choice from 500 internally pre-selected gate intervals, or any external gate interval which is applied to a rear panel BNC connector. Internal gate times range from 100 μ s to 10 s. External gate expands this range to 1000 s. Trigger level may be selected manually or left to be automatically adjusted, by the instrument, to the optimum level, thus eliminating false triggering on unknown signals.

NOTE

This manual provides a complete description of all features of the 6030 Series. Therefore, several of the features that are described in the following paragraphs may not be installed in your instrument.

1-2. Instrument Identification

These Tabor Electronics are identified by a serial number, which is located on the rear panel. The two most significant digits (Txx) identify instrument modification. If this prefix differs from that listed on the title page of this manual, there are differences between this manual and your instrument.

1-3. Configuration

There are two configurations available for the Model 6030:

- Model 6030 Two-channel 225 MHz programmable counter/timer.
- Model 6030/2.4G Same as above with 2.4 GHz Channel C and TCXO time base.
- Model 6030/2.4G Same as above with rear panel inputs.

1-4. Warranty Information

Warranty information is located on the inside front cover of this instructions manual. Should your Model 6030 require warranty service, contact the Tabor representative or authorized repair facility in your area for further information. When returning the instrument for repair, be sure to fill out and include the service form at the back of this manual to provide the repair facility with the necessary information.

1-5. Manual Addenda

Any improvements or changes concerning the instrument or manual will be explained in an addendum included with the manual. Be sure to note these changes and incorporate them into this manual.

1-6.	Safetv	Symbols	And	Terms
	Caroly	0,111.0010	/	

The following symbols and terms may be found on an instrument or used in this manual.

The A symbol on an instrument indicates that the user should refer to the operating instructions located in the manual.

The **WARNING** heading used in this manual explains dangers that might result in personal injury or death. Always read the associated information very carefully before performing the indicated procedure.

The **CAUTION** heading used in this manual explains hazards that could damage the instrument. Such damage may invalidate the warranty.

1-7. Inspection

The Model 6030 was carefully inspected, both electrically and mechanically before shipment. After unpacking all items from the shipping carton, check for any obvious signs of physical damage that may have occurred during transit. (Note: There may be a protective film over the display lens, which can be removed.) Report any damage to the shipping agent immediately. Save the original packing carton for possible future re-shipment. The following items are included with every Model 6030 order:

Table	1-1.	Model	6030	Specifications
		11100000	0000	Speetjeette

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS (Channel A & B)	
RANGE	
DC coupled	: 0 to 225 MHz.
AC coupled 1 M Ω	: 30 Hz to 225 MHz.
50 Ω	: 1 MHz to 225 MHz.
SENSITIVITY (X1)	
0 to 100 MHz	: 25 mV rms sine wave;
100 MHz to 200 MHz	: 50 mV rms sine wave;
200 MHz to 225 MHz	: 75 mV rms sine wave;
5 ns Minimum Pulse Width	: 75 mVp-p.
SIGNAL OPERATING RANGE	
(X1)	: -5.00 Vdc to +5.00 Vdc.
(X10)	: -50.0 Vdc to +50.0 Vdc.
DYNAMIC RANGE (x1)	
0 to 100 MHz	: 75 mV to 5 Vp-p.
100 MHz to 225 MHz	: 150 mV to 2.5 Vp-p.

 Table 1-1. Model 6030 Specifications (continued)

 1 MΩ or 50 Ω nominal shunted by less than 45 pF, switchable. -3 dB NOMINAL at 100 KHz, switchable.
,
: AC or DC, switchable.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
: DC to 2 KHz - 200 V (DC + pk AC);
2 KHz to 100 KHz - 4×10^5 V rms Hz/Freq;
Above 100 KHz - 5 V rms.
: DC to 20 KHz - 200 V (DC + pk AC);
20 KHz to 100 KHz - 4×10^6 V rms Hz/Freq;
above 100 KHz - 50 V rms.
: 5 V rms
TICS
off)
(-5.00 Vdc to +5.00 Vdc;)
= -50.0 Vdc to $+50.0$ Vdc.
: X1, \pm (35 mV +2% of reading); X10, \pm (350 mV +2% of
reading).
: 10 mV; (X10): 100 mV.
: 0.00 Vdc; (X10) 00.0 Vdc.
: Independent selection of positive or negative slope, switchab
: 100 Hz to 150 MHz.
: 100 Hz to 150 MHz.
: 1 MHz to 150 MHz.
: ±50 Vp-p.
: 100 mV rms sine wave, 280 mVp-p.
: X1 or X10 NOMINAL, selectable.
: Attenuator is automatically enabled when in Auto Trigger
Mode.
: Attenuator is switched when peak input signal exceeds 5.1
owing functions: Totalize B and Frequency C.
a repetitive signal be present at the input connector.
3
: Reciprocal, below 120 MHz and in User Gate, and in Hold
operating modes; Conventional, above 120 MHz.
Measurement technique is automatically selected by the
instrument.
: 0.01 Hz to 225 MHz.

LSD ⁽¹⁾ Displayed	
Reciprocal	: <u>4 ns x frequency</u>
	gate time. e.g min 9 digits in one second of gate time.
Conventional	: 4/gate time.
Resolution	\pm LSD $\pm \frac{(1.4 \text{ x Trig error}^{(2)} \text{ x Frequency})}{\text{gate time}}$
Accuracy	: \pm resolution \pm Time Base error ⁽³⁾ x Frequency
FREQUENCY C (available with Model 6030/2.4G)	
Range	: 50 MHz to 2.4 GHz.
Input Impedance	: 50 Ω , AC coupled.
Sensitivity	: 15 mV to 2.4 GHz.
Dynamic Range	: 15 mV rms to 4 V rms.
VSWR	: <2:1 (typically 1.5:1).
Damage Level	: AC, 5 V rms; DC, ±40 V.
	\therefore He, $5 \leftrightarrow$ Hills, De , $\pm 10 \leftrightarrow$
LSD ⁽¹⁾ Displayed	: Same as for Frequency A & B.
LSD ⁽¹⁾ Displayed Resolution	

TIME MEASUREMENT - SINGLE SHOT

PERIOD A, PULSE A, TIME INTERVAL A to B

Range:	
Period A, Pulse A	: 5 ns to 2000 s.
Time Interval A to B	: 0 ns to 2000 s.
LSD ⁽¹⁾ Displayed	
Below 20 s	: 1 ns;
Above 20 s	$: 5 \times 10^{-10} \text{ s.}$
Resolution	
Below 20 s	: ± 2 LSD \pm start trigger error ⁽²⁾ \pm stop trigger error ⁽²⁾ ;
Above 20 s	: 1 LSD.
Accuracy	: \pm (Time Base error ⁽³⁾ x Time) \pm Trig level timing error ⁽⁴⁾ \pm 1 ns \pm resolution.
Time Delay	: Active only with Time Measurements - single. First input transition opens the gate. Delay inhibits the consequent transitions.
Internal	: 500 internal pre-programmed delay intervals can be inserted between START and STOP of Time Interval A to B. Inputs during delay are ignored.
Internal Range	: 100 µs to 100 s.
Preset Position	: 1 s.
External	: User selectable delay intervals can be applied through rear panel BNC connector.
External Range	: 100 µs to 2000 s.

 Table 1-1. Model 6030 Specifications (continued)

TIME MEASUREMENTS AVERA	AGED
PERIOD A AVERAGED	
Range	: 8 ns to 10 s.
LSD ⁽¹⁾ Displayed	: 4 ns x Period.
Lob Displayed	gate time e.g min 9 digits in 1 second of gate tim
Resolution	$\pm LSD \pm \frac{(1.4 \text{ x Trig error}^{(2)} \text{ x Period})}{(1.4 \text{ x Trig error}^{(2)} \text{ x Period})}$
Resolution	\pm LSD $\pm (1.4 \times 110 \text{ error} \times 1000)$ gate time
Accuracy	: \pm resolution \pm (Time Base error ⁽³⁾ x Period).
Number of Periods Averaged	
Number of Ferious Averaged	: $N = \frac{\text{gate time}}{\text{Period}}$
PULSE A, TIME INTERVAL A t	o B AVERAGED
Range	
Pulse A	: 5 ns to 10 s
Time Interval A to B	: -3 ns to 10 s (A and B signals must have the same
	repetition rate).
LSD ⁽¹⁾ Displayed	$: 4 \text{ ns/} \sqrt{N}.$
Resolution	
Accuracy	: \pm (1 LSD + 10 ps). : \pm (Time Base Error ⁽³⁾ x Time) \pm 1 ns \pm resolution
Accuracy	\pm Trigger Level Timing Error ⁽⁴⁾ \pm (Trigger error) / \sqrt{N}
Dead Time Stop to Start	: 20 ns minimum.
Number of Samples Averaged	N = gate time x Frequency.
Number of Samples Averaged	N = gate time x Frequency.
PHASE A to B AVERAGED	
Range	: 0 to 360° x (1 - 20 ns x Frequency A).
example	: 0 to 359.99° at 1 KHz; 0 to 180.0° at 25 MHz.
Frequency Range	: 0.1 Hz to 25 MHz. A and B signals must have the same
	frequency.
LSD ⁽¹⁾ Displayed	: $4 \text{ ns x } 360^{\circ} \text{ x } (1 + \sqrt{N})$
	gate time or 0.01°, whichever is greater.
Resolution	: ± 1 LSD.
Accuracy	+ resolution + (1 ns x Erectionary A x 260°) +
···· 5	± Trigger Level Timing Error ⁽⁴⁾ x Frequency A x 360°) -
	\perp (Trigger error ⁽²⁾ x Frequency A x 360°)
	$\pm \text{ Trigger Level Timing Error}^{(4)} \times \text{FrequencyA x 360}) \pm \\ \pm \frac{(\text{Trigger error}^{(2)} \times \text{Frequency A x 360}^{\circ})}{\sqrt{N}}$
Number of Cycles Averaged	: $N = gate time x Frequency A.$
Minimum Amplitude	: 100 mV rms sine wave.
TOTALIZE B	
Frequency Range	: 0 to 120 MHz.
Totalizing Range	$: 0 \text{ to } 10^{16} - 1.$
Gate Modes	
Infinite	: Totalizing on B indefinitely.
Gated by A	: Totalizing on B between a pair of two consecutive
Galcu by A	• •
Catad by AA	transitions of the opposite direction on A.
Gated by AA	: Totalizing on B between a pair of two consecutive
	transitions of the same direction on A.
Gating Transition	: Positive or Negative transitions, selectable.
Dead Time Stop to Start ⁽⁷⁾	: 20 ns min from stop transition to the next start transition.

LSD displayed Resolution	: 1 count of channel B input signal. : 1 LSD.
Acouracy	
Accuracy Infinite	: Same as LSD.
Gated by A, Gated by AA	: \pm pulse repetition rate B x Trigger error ⁽²⁾ A
Galed by A, Galed by AA	$\pm \frac{\text{pulse repetition rate B x Higger enor A}}{\text{total counts B}}$
RATIO A/B	
Frequency Range	
A	: 0.01 Hz to 225 MHz;
В	: 0.01 Hz to 125 MHz.
LSD ⁽¹⁾ displayed	: 4 x Ratio
1 5	Frequency A x gate time
Resolution	\pm LSD \pm Trigger error B ⁽²⁾ x Ratio
	gate time
Accuracy	: Same as resolution.
-	
RATIO C/B	
Frequency Range	
C	: 50 MHz to 2.4 GHz;
(1) B	: 10 Hz to 225 MHz.
LSD ⁽¹⁾ displayed	: 4 x Ratio
	Frequency B x gate time
Resolution and Accuracy	\pm LSD.
V PEAK A	
Function	: Displays simultaneously, with 3 digits each, the maximum and minimum peaks of Channel A input signal. Decimal points and polarity are automatically displayed.
Frequency range	F H
Slow Rate	: 40 Hz to 10 MHz;
Fast Rate	: 100 Hz to 10 MHz.
Dynamic Range	: 280 mV p-p to 51 V p-p.
Resolution x1	: 10 mV; x10: 100 mV. Attenuator is activated automatical
	if either the positive or the negative peaks of the input
	signal exceeds ± 5.1 V or when the peak to peak voltage
	exceeds 5.1 V.
Accuracy	: \pm resolution \pm 0.1(V _{pos pk} - V _{neg pk}) \pm 35 mV.
GATE TIME	
Internal Gate Time	: 500 pre-programmed gate time intervals.
Internal Range	: 100 μ s to 10 s or one period of the input, which ever is
	longer.
Preset Position	: 1 s.
External Gate Time	: User selectable gate time intervals, ranging from 100 μ s to 1000 s.
	: 100 µs to 2000 s. External gate not available with Time
External Range	measurements - single shot, Totalize B and Phase A to B.
External Range External Input	measurements - single shot, Totalize B and Phase A to B. : Rear panel BNC connector; accepts TTL level signals.

 Table 1-1. Model 6030 Specifications (continued)

EXTERNAL ARMING (TRIGGER)			
Function	: Arms the instrument when set to HOLD mode.		
Input	: Via Rear panel BNC.		
Impedance	: 1 K Ω nominal.		
Level	: TTL.		
Logic	: Positive true.		
Minimum Pulse Width	: 10 µs.		
Trigger Delay ⁽⁵⁾	$: <50 \ \mu s.$		
STANDARD TIME BASE			
Frequency	: 10 MHz		
Aging Rate	$(<1 \times 10^{-7})$ /month.		
Temperature Stability	$(<5 \times 10^{-6}, 0 \text{ to } 50 \text{ °C}.$		
Line Voltage	$: <1 \times 10^{-7}$ for 10% change (short term).		
Clock IN/OUT	: Selected with an internal switch.		
External Time Base Input	: Rear Panel BNC accepts 10 MHz TTL.		
Time Base Out	: 10 MHz approx 2 V from a 51 Ω source.		
TCXO TIME BASE (available with Model 6030/2.4G)			
Frequency	: 10 MHz.		
Aging Rate	: $<1 \times 10^{-7}$ /month; $<1 \times 10^{-6}$ /year.		
Temperature Stability	(-1×10^{-7}) month, (-1×10^{-7}) year. (-1×10^{-6}) , 0 to 50 °C.		
Line Voltage	$(1 \times 10^{-7})^{-7}$ for 10% change (short term).		
Clock IN/OUT	: Selected with an internal switch.		
External Time Base Input	: Rear Panel BNC accepts 5 or 10 MHz TTL, Selected via an internal switch.		
Time Base Out	: 10 MHz approx 2 V from a 51 Ω source.		
GPIB INTERFACE			
Programmable Controls	: All front panel controls except POWER switch.		
Multiline Commands	: DCL, LLO, SDC, GET, GTL, UNT, UNL, SPE, SPD.		
Uniline Commands	: IFC, REN, EOI, SRQ, ATN.		
Interface Functions	: SH1, AH1, T6, TE0, L4, LE0, SR1, RL1, PP0, DC1, DT1, C0, E1.		
Data Output Format Reading	: With prefix 18 ASCII characters plus terminator; Without prefix - 14 ASCII characters plus terminator.		
Gate/Delay Time and Trigger Level	: With prefix - 9 ASCII characters plus terminator;		
Gate/Delay Time and Trigger Level	Without prefix - 5 ASCII characters plus terminator,		
Data Output			
Single Shot	: One reading processed after trigger.		
Normal Mode	: Approximately four readings/second, formatted.		
Fast Mode	: Up to 100 reading/second, formatted.		
Address Selection	: Front panel programming. Address is stored in a		
GENERAL	non-volatile memory.		
Display Rate	Approximately four macqueres at any second		
Normal	: Approximately four measurements per second;		
Hold	: Single shot measurement, taken with each press of RESE		
Fast	: Up to 100 measurements per second.		

Arming	: Each channel is armed by it's own signal
Reset	: Clears display and re-cycles measurement.
Trigger Level Outputs	: DC Outputs via rear panel terminals, not adjusted for attenuators.
Accuracy	: DC (X1) ± 35 mV $\pm 2\%$ of trigger level reading.
Output Impedance	: 1 KΩ, 1%.
Display	: 10 digits seven segments LED, 0.56" high. 2 digits for exponent.
Displayable Digits	: Selectable from 3 to 10 most significant digits.
Gate	: LED indicator lights when gate is open.
Stored Set-ups	: Ten measurement set-ups, including trig levels, gate/delay time, input conditioning and measurement rate may be stored in memory and subsequently recalled. When AC mains power is removed, a non-volatile memory preserves the stored set-ups for a typical period of 3 years.
Operating Temperature	: 0 to 50 °C ambient, 0 to 80% relative humidity.
Storage Temperature	: -25 to 65 °C.
Power Requirements	: $115/230$ V rms $\pm 10\%$ (rear panel switch select) 48-60 Hz,
1	30 W maximum.
Warm-Up	: 1 hour to rated accuracy and stability.
Dimensions	: 3.5" x 8.3" x 15.4" (H x W x D) 89 x 211 x 391 m"m.
Rack Mount Dimensions	: 3.5" x 19" (H x W) 89 x 483 m"m.
Weight:	approximately 8 lb (3.5 kg).
Accessories Furnished:	Power Cord, Operating Manual.
DEFINITION OF TERMS	
(1) LSD	: Unit value of least significant digit. Calculation should be rounded as follows 1 to <5 Hz becomes 1 Hz, 5 ns to <10 ns becomes 10 ns etc.
(2) Trigger Error	: $\frac{\sqrt{(e_i^2 + e_n^2)}}{\text{Input slew rate at trigger point}}$
	Where: e_i is the rms noise voltage of the counter's input channel (250 μ V typ.) e_n is the rms noise of the input signal for 225 MHz band-width.
(3) Time Base Error	: Maximum fractional frequency change in time base frequency due to all errors: e.g aging, temperature, line voltage etc.
(4) Trigger Level Timing Error (x1)	: 18 mV + 18 mV
	Input slew rate at start trigger point stop trigger point
5) External arming (trigger) delay	: Delay from the positive going slope of the arming signal to the internal gate open signal.
(6) External gate delay	: Delay from the positive going slope of the gating signal to the internal gate open signal.
(7) Dead Time	: Minimum time between measurement which the counter is busy in performing the measurement. The counter will not

- Model 6030 Programmable Counter/Timer with line cord.
- Model 6030 Instructions Manual.

If an additional manual is required, order:

• Tabor part number 6030-901-00.

1-8. Specifications

Instrument specifications are listed in Table 1-1. These specifications are the performance standards or limits against which the instrument is tested.

NOTE

All specifications in the following table apply after a warm-up period of 1 hour and at ambient temperature of $25^{\circ}C \pm 5^{\circ}C$.

Notes

2-1. Introduction

This section contain information and instructions necessary for the installation and shipping of the Model 6030. Details are provided for power connection, grounding safety requirements, installation information, and re-packing instructions for storage or shipment.

2-2. Performance Checks

The instrument was carefully inspected for mechanical and electrical performance before shipment from the factory. It should be free of physical defects and in perfect electrical order upon receipt. Check the instrument for damage in transit and perform the electrical procedures outlined in Section 5. If there is indication of damage or deficiency, see the warranty in this manual and notify your local Tabor field engineering representative or the factory.

CAUTION

It is recommended that the operator be fully familiar with the specifications and all sections of this manual. Failure to do so may compromise the warranty and the accuracy which Tabor has engineered into your instrument.

2-3. Power Requirements

The instrument may be operated from any one of the following sources: a. 103.5 to 126.5 Volts (115 Volts nominal) b. 207 to 253 Volts (230 Volts nominal).

The instrument operates over the power mains frequency range of 48 to 63 Hz. Always verify that the operating power mains voltage is the same as that specified on the rear panel voltage selector switch.

CAUTION

Failure to switch the instrument to match the operating line voltage will damage the instrument and may void the warranty.

The instrument should be operated from a power source with its neutral at or near ground (earth potential). The instrument is not intended for operation from two phases of a multiphase ac system or across the legs of a single-phase, three-wire ac power system. Crest factor (ratio of peak voltage to rms) should be typically within the range of 1.3 to 1.6 at 10% of the nominal rms mains voltage.

2-4. Grounding Requirements

To insure the safety of operating personnel, the U.S. O.S.H.A. (Occupational Safety and Health) requirement and good engineering practice mandate that the instrument panel and enclosure be "earth" grounded. All Tabor instruments are provided with an Underwriters Laboratories (U.L. and V.D.E) listed three-conductor power cable, which when plugged into an appropriate power receptacle, grounds the instrument.

The long offset pin on the male end of the power cable carries the ground wire to the long pin of the receptacle on the rear panel of the instrument.

CAUTION

To avoid operator shock hazard do not exceed the power mains voltage frequency rating which limits the leakage current between case and power mains. Never expose the instrument to rain, excessive moisture, or condensation.

2-5. Installation And Mounting

The instrument is fully solid state and dissipates only a small amount of power. No special cooling is required. However, the instrument should not be operated where the ambient temperature exceeds 50°C, when the relative humidity exceeds 80% or condensation appears anywhere on the instrument. Avoid operating the instrument close to strong magnetic fields which may be found near high power equipment such as motors, pumps, solenoids, or high power cables. Use care when rack mounting to locate the instrument away from sources of excessive heat or magnetic fields. Always leave 4 cm (1.5 inches) of ventilation space on all sides of the instrument.

2-6. Bench Mounting

The instrument is shipped with plastic feet, tilt stand in place and ready for use as a bench or portable instrument. See outline drawing Figure 2-1 for dimensions.

2-7. Rack Mounting

The instrument may be rack mounted in a standard 19 inch EIA rack. The instrument may be rack mounted in Rack Mount Kit option Rack.

2-8. Portable Use

The instrument may be used in applications requiring portability. A tilt stand consisting of two retractable legs is provided with each unit.

2-9. Short Term Storage

If the instrument is to be stored for a short period of time (less than three months), place cardboard over the panel and cover the instrument with suitable protective covering such as a plastic bag or strong kraft paper. Place power cable and other accessories with the instrument. Store the covered voltmeter in a clean dry area that is not subject to extreme temperature variations or conditions which may cause moisture to condense on the instrument.

2-10. Long Term Storage Or Re-Packing For Shipment

If the instrument is to be stored for a long period or shipped, proceed as directed below. If you have any questions contact your local Tabor field engineering representative or the Tabor Service Department at the factory.

If the original Tabor supplied packaging is to be used proceed as follows:

1. If the original wrappings, packing material, and container have been saved, re-pack the instrument and accessories originally shipped to you. If the original container is not available, one may be purchased through the Tabor Service Department at the factory.

2. Be sure the carton is well sealed with strong tape or metal straps.

3. Mark the carton with the model number and serial number with indelible marking. If it is to be shipped, show sending address and return address on two sides of the box; cover all previous shipping labels.

If the original container is not available, proceed as follows:

1. Before packing the unit, place all accessories into a plastic bag and seal the bag.

2. For extended storage or long distance shipping only, use U.S. government packing method II C and tape a two-unit bag of desiccant (per MIL-D-3464) on the rear cover.

3. Place a 13 cm (5 inch) by 30 cm (12 inch) piece of sturdy cardboard over the front panel for protection.

4. Place the counter into a plastic bag and seal the bag.

5. Wrap the bagged instrument and accessories in one inch thick flexible cellular plastic film cushioning material (per PPP-C-795) and place in a barrier bag (per MIL-B-131). Extract the air from bag and heat seal.

6. Place bagged instrument and accessories into a 250 mm (10 inch) x 360 mm (14 inch) x 508 mm (20 inch)

fiber board box (per PPP-B-636 type CF, class WR, variety SW, grade V3C). Fill additional spaces with rubberized hair or cellular plastic cushioning material. Close box in accordance with container specifications. Seal with sturdy water resistant tape or metal straps.

7. Mark container "DELICATE INSTRUMENT", "FRAGILE", etc. Mark instrument model and serial number and date of packaging. Affix shipping labels as required or mark according to MIL-STD-129.

NOTE

If the instrument is to be shipped to Tabor for calibration or repair, attach a tag to the instrument identifying the owner. Note the problem, the symptoms, and service or repair desired. Record the model and serial number of the instrument. Show the work authorization order as well as the date and method of shipment. ALWAYS OBTAIN A RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER FROM THE FACTORY BEFORE SHIPPING THE INSTRUMENT TO TABOR.

2-11. Safety

Be fully acquainted and knowledgeable with all aspects of this instruction manual before using the instrument to assure operator safety and protection against personnel shock hazard.

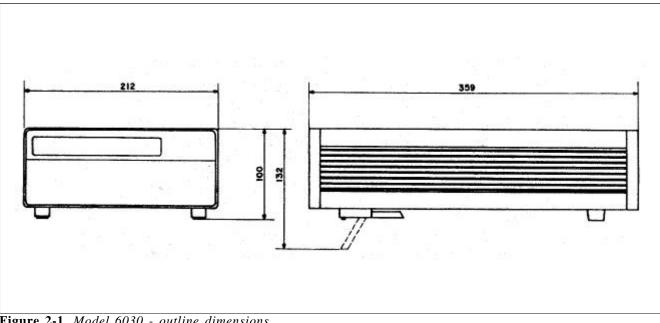


Figure 2-1. Model 6030 - outline dimensions.

Notes

3 Operating Instructions

3-1. Introduction

Model 6030 operation is divided into two general categories: basic bench operation, and IEEE-488 operation. Basic bench operation, which is covered in this section, consists of using the Model 6030 to perform basic frequency, time, peak voltage, and phase measurements. IEEE programming can also be used to greatly enhance the capability of the instrument in applications such as automatic test equipment. These aspects are covered in details in Sections 3 and 4.

3-2. Front Panel Familiarization

The front panel layout of the Model 6030 is shown in Figure 3-1. The front panel is generally divided into three sections: controls, connectors, display and indicators. The following paragraphs describe the purpose of each of these items in details.

3-2-1. Controls

All the front panel controls except **[POWER]** are momentary contact switches. Many controls include an annunciator light to indicate the selected mode. Controls which do not have an annunciator light, when pressed, will cause an immediate reaction on the display. The controls are divided into functional groups for easier operation. Front panel controls are divided to the following functional groups: Power, Mode, Functions, Display Modifiers, and Input Setting.

1. POWER. The **[POWER]** switch controls the AC power to the instrument. Pressing and releasing the

switch once turns the power on. Pressing and releasing the switch a second time turns the power off.

2. MODE. There are two push-buttons in the MODE section: [CLR/LCL] (clear/local), and [2nd/EXE] (second/execute). The [2nd] push-button is used to select secondary functions. Normally, the secondary functions are marked below the push-buttons. To help distinguish between normal and secondary functions, all secondary functions are printed in yellow. Pressing the [2nd/EXE] push-button will cause the instrument to display the following reading:

2nd ?

The reading is blinking indicating that the counter is ready for a consequent press of another push-button which was assigned a second function. Pressing the [2nd/EXE] push-button again will restore normal operation. The [CLR/LCL] push-button when pressed, and the instrument was in remote operation (but not in remote lockout condition LLO), restores local operation. When the instrument is in local operation, pressing this push-button clears the display and arms the counter for the next measurement cycle.

3. FUNCTION. The three FUNCTION push-buttons control the type of measurement. Each push-button is used to select one of three functions.

FREQ. - The FREQ push-button places the instrument in one of three frequency measurement functions: Frequency A, Frequency B or Frequency C. Consecutive pressing of the **[FREQ]** push-button will toggle

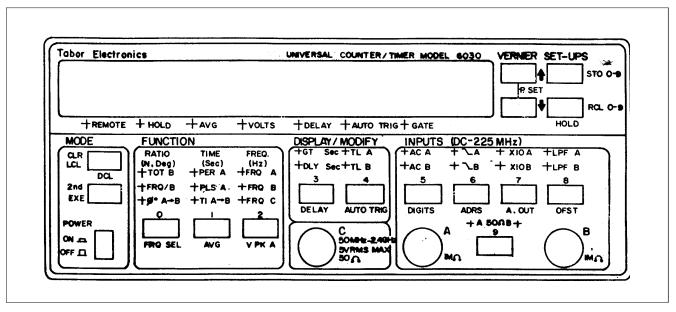


Figure 3-1. Front Panel Controls, Indicators and Connectors

between frequency A, Frequency B and Frequency C functions.

TIME - The TIME push-button sets the Model 6030 up to measure one of three time measurement functions: Period A, Pulse A or Time Interval A to B. Consecutive pressing of the [**TIME**] push-button will toggle between these three functions.

RATIO - The RATIO push-button places the instrument in one of three ratio measurement functions: Totalize B (infinite, gated by A, or gated by AA), FRQ/B (C/B or A/B), or Phase A relative to B. Consecutive pressing of the **[RATIO]** push-button will toggle between Totalize B, FRQ/B, and Phase A to B functions.

4. DISPLAY/MODIFY. The two DISPLAY/MODIFY push-buttons modify the display from normal frequency, time or ratio reading to another reading such as trigger level, gate time, totalize mode, V peak mode, or delay time.

5. INPUTS. There are 5 push-buttons at the INPUTS section. These buttons select functions which adjust input signal properties before it is applied to the actual input. Push-buttons control attenuation, coupling, slope, input impedance, and low pass filter to suppress high frequency noise.

6. VERNIER. The two push-buttons in the VERNIER section are used as a digital potentiometer. The VER-NIER operates in conjunction with the following functions: Trigger level, Gate time, Delay time, Digits, Address, Totalize mode, Vpeak mode, Analog out, and

Offset. The two push-button also set these parameters to a pre-set position.

7. SET-UPS. There are two push-buttons in the SET-UPS section. One is used to store a complete front panel set-up. The other button is used to recall a stored set-up.

3-2-2 Connectors

The connectors are used to connect the Model 6030 to the unknown signal.

1. CHANNEL A. The CHANNEL A connector is used when making measurement which are related to channel A.

2. CHANNEL B. The CHANNEL B connector is used when making measurements which are associated with channel B.

3. CHANNEL C. The CHANNEL C connector is used for high frequency measurements, up to 2.7 GHz with a 50 Ω input impedance. Although this terminal is always installed, the internal circuitry to operate this function is optional and may not be installed on your model.

NOTE

If front panel connectors are present on a Model 6030/2.4G unit, they are not functional.

3-2-3. Display And Indicators

1. DISPLAY. The function of the display is to show the result of the processed measurement. The display consists of a 10 digit mantissa and a single digit exponent.

The exponent uses a leading minus to indicate negative values. The sign on the exponent changes to + for zero or positive values. The display is also used to indicate information other than the measurement such as the gate time or the trigger level.

2. INDICATORS. There are 30 indicators located on the front panel. The indicators are used to point at a selected function or signal to the user that the instrument is set to a special function like auto trigger or remote operation.

3-3 Rear Panel Familiarization

Figure 3-2 shows the rear panel layout of the model 6030.

3-3-1. Connectors and Terminals

1. AC RECEPTACLE. Power is applied, through the supplied power cord, to the 3-terminal AC receptacle. Note that the selected power supply voltage is marked on the rear panel above the line voltage selector switch.

2. LINE SWITCH. The LINE VOLTAGE SELECTOR switch selects one of the primary voltage which are marked on both sides of the switch.

3. LINE FUSE. The line fuse provides protection for the AC power line input. For information on replacing this fuse, refer to Section 5.

4. IEEE-488 CONNECTOR. This connector is used to connect the instrument to the IEEE-488 bus.

5. TRIGGER LEVEL OUTPUTS. These three terminals are used for monitoring, by an external DMM or oscilloscope, the DC voltage coming from channels A and B trigger level circuits.

6. CLOCK. This BNC connector is used to output the internal clock as a reference to another instrument. The same input may be connected to an external reference. The function of this input/output is marked above the connector.

7. EXTERNAL ARMING/GATE/DELAY. A BNC connector which may receive one of three signals; arming pulse, external gate signal or external delay pulse. This input is useful when gate or delay times other then the internal times are required, or to take one reading with model 6030 in synchronization with other equipment.

8. CHANNEL A, CHANNEL B, CHANNEL C (Not shown). These connectors, only present on a Model 6030/2.4G, are used to connect the unit to the unknown signal. If front panel connectors are present, they are not functional.

3-4. Power-Up Procedure

The basic procedure of powering up the Model 6030 is described below.

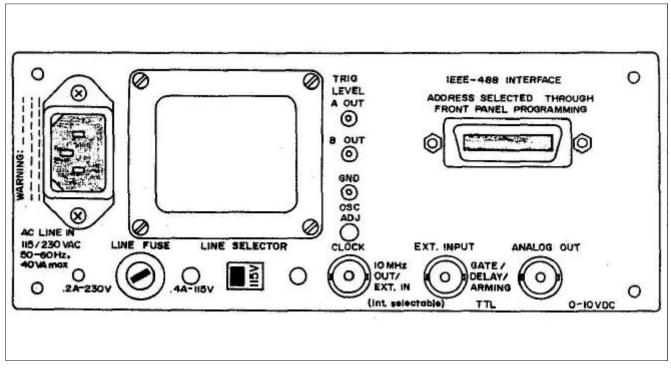


Figure 3-2. Rear Panel Connectors and Terminals.

1. Connect the female end of the power cord to the AC mains receptacle on the rear panel. Connect the other end of the power cord to a grounded AC outlet.

CAUTION

Be sure the power line voltage agrees with the indicated value on the rear panel of the instrument. Failure to heed this warning may result in instrument damage.

WARNING

The instrument is equipped with a 3-wire power cord designed to be used with grounded outlets. When the proper connections are made, the instrument chassis is connected to the power line ground. Failure to use a properly grounded outlet may result in personal shock hazard.

2. Turn on the power by pressing and releasing the POWER switch on the front panel.

3. The instrument will then begin operation by performing a display and indicator test which takes approximately one second. All mode and IEEE indicators will turn on and the display will appear as follows:

8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.± 8.

4. To verify that all display segments are operating, compare the instrument's display with the above during the test.

5. Following the display test, the instrument proceeds by displaying the options installed. When no option is installed, the instrument will display the following message:

6030

If option 2.4G (2.4 GHz C Channel input + TCXO) is installed, the instrument will display the following message:

6030-2.4G

6. Once the model number and the installed options are displayed, the instrument will perform ROM and RAM tests. If all these tests are passed, the display will show the software revision level for about 1 second similar to the example below:

SoFt 1.1

7. following the software revision level, the instrument will display the previously selected IEEE primary address which is set through front panel programming and stored in the non-volatile memory. For example, with the rear panel switch set to address 25, the display will show:

IE Adr 25

8. Following these display messages, the instrument will go into the normal operating mode and begin displaying readings. The instrument will be set to the previously programmed front panel set-up.

3-5. Software Reset

One, who is not yet fully familiar with the front panel operation of the Model 6030, may find himself locked in a "dead-end" situation where nothing operates the way it should. The fastest way to restore the counter to a known condition is by resetting the instrument's software. This can be done by pressing the [2nd/EXE] push-button and then pressing the [DCL] push-button (second function to the [CLR/LCL] push-button). The instrument will be then be set to it's factory selected default. Table 3-1 summarizes these defaults.

NOTE

Software reset has no effect on any of the front panel set-ups which were previously stored in the memory locations 0 through 9. The software reset also has no effect on the programmed GPIB address.

3-6. Display Messages

The Model 6030 has several display messages associated with basic front panel operation. The instrument has also a few front panel indications that flag front panel programming error. These messages are discussed in the following. Note that the instrument has a number of additional display messages which are associated with IEEE-488 programming.

3-6-1. IEEE-488 Error Messages

The counter incorporates a number of display messages which are associated with errors made through the GPIB interface. These messages are discussed in detail in Section 4 of this manual. However, there is one message which should be explained at this point because it may interfere with normal front panel operation. A remote enable or a device dependent command, sent to the counter through the bus, turns on the REMOTE light and

FUNCTION	DEFAULT STATE	
Function	Frequency A	
Display/Modify	Normal reading	
Gate/Delay	Time 1.0 s	
Trigger Levels A & B	0.00 V	
Coupling	DC	
Slope	Positive going	
Attenuators	Off	
Filters	Off	
Impedance	1 MΩ	
Averaging	Off	
Auto Trigger	Off	
Delay	Off	
Sampling Rate	Normal - 3 reading/s	
Ratio Mode	A/B	
V Peak A	Rate Fast	
Totalize Mode	Infinite	
Displayed Digits	10	
IEEE Status	Local	

fault gate time of 1 second. The Model 6030/2.4G has a default gate time of 100ms.

 Table 3-1. Default States After Software Reset

enables remote operation. In this case, all front panel push-buttons, except **[LCL]**, are disabled. An attempt to press one of these push-buttons will cause the following message to be displayed:

PrESS LcL

This message indicates that the instrument will ignore any front panel programming sequence unless the [CLR/LCL] push-button is pressed and the REMOTE light turns off.

3-6-2. Error Indication

There are several error indications that are caused by either an incorrect front panel programming or insufficient input level conditioning which is otherwise required by the instrument for normal signal processing. These indications are either visible (blinking LED) or audible (beeper) and are described in the following.

1. AUDIBLE ALARM. The AUDIBLE ALARM will sound when attempting an incorrect sequence of front panel programming. This could occur under the following conditions:

1. Any two front panel push-buttons are pressed simultaneously except the two **[VERNIER]** push-buttons.

The instrument is in FREQ or RATIO or TIME AVG function and the operator attempts to turn the delay on.
 The instrument is in FREQ or RATIO function and the operator attempts to turn the AVG function on.

4. The instrument is in remote condition (REMOTE LED on) and any front panel push-button except **[CLR/LCL]** is pressed.

5. The **[VERNIER]** push-buttons were pressed and the instrument was not in DISPLAY/MODIFY mode of operation.

6. The instrument was in DISPLAY/MODIFY mode of operation and the **[VERNIER** \uparrow] or **[VERNIER** \downarrow] push-buttons were pressed continuously until a parameter limit was reached. Parameter limits are summarized in Table 3-2.

2. GATE ERROR. The gate error is indicated on the front panel by the GATE LED. This error will occur when the counter is in FREQ or TIME AVG function and when the signal was removed from the input connector in the middle of the measurement process or when a radiated random noise was sensed by the input circuitry. The GATE LED will then blink once but no result will be registered on the display.

3. GATE TIME ERROR. The gate time error is indicated on the front panel by the GT LED. The gate time error occurs in FREQ or TIME AVG functions when the period of the input signal is larger than the period of the gate time. The gate error will also occur in Phase A to B function when the gate time is not sufficient to permit the minimum resolution of 1 degrees. When one of the conditions above occurs, the gate time LED (GT) will blink for a couple of times and then resume a search routine. This sequence will repeat itself until a proper signal is found or until the gate time was readjusted to satisfy the required conditions.

4. TRIGGER LEVEL ERROR. The trigger level error occurs when the instrument is set to AUTO TRIG or V PEAK A modes and the input signal is either absent or below the specified auto trigger limits. The trigger level LED (either TL A or TL B) then blinks, for a couple of times. The counter then resumes a new search routine. This sequence will repeat itself until a signal has been found or until the auto trigger mode was turned off.

3-7. Control Selection

Selecting the various front panel operating modes is simply a matter of pressing, once or twice, the appropriate push-button as described in the following paragraphs.

FRONT PANEL NOMENCLATURE	PARAMETER	LOW LIMIT	HIGH LIMIT
TL A	Trigger Level A	-5.00	+5.00
TL B	Trigger Level B	-5.00	+5.00
GT	Gate Time	100 µs	100 s / USER GATE
DLY	Delay Time	100 µs	100 s / USER DELAY
DIGITS	No of displayed digits	3	10
ADRS	GPIB address	0	30

Table 3-2. Front Panel Programming Limits

3-8. Selecting A Function

The Model 6030 must be set up, for the proper measuring function, with one of the three Function push-buttons. There are 17 different available functions in the FUNC-TION block summarized in the following. To simplify the operating instruction for these functions, the functions are divided in the following table into three operational groups.

FUNCTIONS SUMMARY

Group 1

FREQUENCY A
 FREQUENCY B
 FREQUENCY C
 PERIOD A
 PULSE WIDTH A
 TIME INTERVAL A TO B
 PHASE A RELATIVE TO B

Group 2

8. PERIOD AVERAGED A9. PULSE WIDTH AVERAGED A10. TIME INTERVAL A TO B AVG

Group 3

11. TOTALIZE B (infinitely)
 12. TOTALIZE B GATED BY A
 13. TOTALIZE B GATED BY AA
 14. RATIO A/B
 15. RATIO C/B
 16. V PEAK A - FAST RATE
 17. V PEAK A - SLOW RATE

The letter after the function indicates the input connector where this measurement may be performed. For

example, FREQUENCY C can only be measured if the signal is applied to the C Channel input connector. Similarly, V PEAK A can only be measured at the Channel A input connector. Some functions require that both Channel A and B be connected for a successful measurement - functions like Time Interval A to B, Ratio FRQ/B, or Totalize B by A.

Selecting a function from the first group is described in the following:

1. First bring the Model 6030 to a known state as described in paragraph 3-5. This is done by pressing first the [2nd/EXE] push-button and then pressing the [DCL] push-button. The instrument will then default to a factory pre-selected state and the light next FRQ A will illuminate; indicating that Frequency A function is now selected.

2. To select Frequency B press the **[FREQ]** push-button once. The light next to FRQ B illuminates; indicating that Frequency B is now selected.

3. To select Frequency C press the **[FREQ]** push-button again. The light next to FRQ C illuminates; indicating that Frequency C is now selected. Note that this procedure assumes that option 52 (2.4 GHz C Channel is installed).

4. To select Period A press the **[TIME]** push-button once. The light next to PER A illuminates; indicating that Period A is now selected.

5. To select Pulse A press the **[TIME]** push-button again. The light next to PLS A illuminates; indicating that Pulse A is now selected.

6. To select Time Interval A to B press the **[TIME]** push-button again. The light next to TI A to B illuminates; indicating that Time Interval A to B is now selected.

7. To select Phase A relative to B press the **[RATIO]** push-button again. The light next to Phase A to B illuminates; indicating that Phase A to B function is now selected. Select a function from the second group as described in the following:

8. To select Period Averaged A press the **[TIME]** pushbutton until the light next to PER A illuminates. Press the **[2nd]** push-button and then press the AVG. pushbutton (second function to the **[TIME]** button). Observe that the AVG light illuminates; indicating that the Period Averaged A function is now selected.

9. To select Pulse Averaged A press the **[TIME]** pushbutton until the light next to PLS A illuminates. Press the **[2nd]** push-button and then press the AVG. pushbutton (second function to the TIME button). Observe that the AVG light illuminates; indicating that the Pulse Averaged A function is now selected.

10. To select Time Interval Averaged A to B press the **[TIME]** push-button until the light next to TI A to B illuminates. Press the **[2nd]** push-button and then press the AVG. push-button (second function to the TIME button). Observe that the AVG light illuminates; indicating that the Time Interval Averaged A to B function is now selected.

NOTE

The averaging function, once it is selected, will automatically turn on whenever a TIME measuring function is selected. For example, Selecting PER A averaged turns the AVG light on. Changing the selected function to FRQ A will automatically turn the AVG light off. Re-selecting one of the TIME functions will automatically turn the AVG light on.

Selecting a function from the third group requires additional operations and is described in the following:

11. To select Totalize B press the **[RATIO]** push-button once. The light next to TOT B illuminates; indicating that Totalize B is now selected.

12. To select Totalize B by A function press the **[RA-TIO]** push-button until the light next to TOT B illuminates. The counter is now set to totalize indefinitely. To select the Totalize B by A function press the **[GT]** (gate) push-button in the DISPLAY/MODIFY group and observe that the reading on the display is as follows:

tot InF

This reading indicates that the instrument is set to Totalize infinitely. Now press the **[VERNIER UP]** pushbutton once and observe that the display reading is changed to the following:

tot bY A

This reading indicates that the instrument is now set to Totalize at B with A serving as the gating signal. Press the **[GT]** push-button again. The instrument is now ready to perform the required function.

13. To select Totalize B by AA function repeat the procedure as described above. Pressing the **[VERNIER ^]** push-button changes the display reading as follows:

tot bY AA

This reading indicates that the instrument is now set to Totalize, at B input, with a pair of consecutive transitions at A, having the same direction, serving as the gating signal. Press the **[GT]** push-button again. The instrument is now ready to perform the required function.

14. To select Ratio A/B press the **[RATIO]** push-button again. The light next to FRQ/B illuminates; indicating that Ratio A/B is now selected.

15. To select the Ratio C/B function press the **[RATIO]** push-button until the light next to FRQ/B illuminates. The counter is now set to measure Ratio FRQ/B. To select the Ratio C/B function press the **[2nd]** and **[FRQ SEL]** (frequency select) push-buttons in sequence and observe that the reading on the display change to display as follows:

A to B

This reading indicates that the instrument is set to Ratio A/B. Now press the **[VERNIER** \uparrow] push-button once and observe that the display reading is changed to the following:

C to B

This reading indicates that the instrument is now set to Ratio C/A. Press the **[2nd/EXE]** push-button again. The instrument is now ready to perform the required function.

16. The V Peak A function has two measurement rates: Fast - for frequencies above 100 Hz and Slow - for the range of 40 Hz to 10 MHz. Note that the instrument, after DCL defaults to its Fast rate. Selecting the measurement rate is described later in this manual.

3-9. Selecting Gate And Delay Time

The Model 6030 may be operated in its preset gate or delay times of one second, or with one of its 500 built-in increments. When selecting the gate time, the instrument will increment up or down, one gate time, each time the $[\uparrow]$ or $[\downarrow]$ push-button is pressed. The present gate time may be noted on the display by pressing the **[GT]** push-button.

The gate times may only be selected in conjunction with frequency, time averaged, ratio FRQ/B, and Phase A to B functions.

The gate time may be selected as follows:

1. Select a frequency measurement function.

2. Press the **[GT]** push-button. Observe that the GT light turns on and that the instrument displays the following message:

1.0

This reading indicates the selected gate time in seconds.

3. To change the gate time press the **[VERNIER** $\hat{\uparrow}$] or **[VERNIER** \downarrow] push-buttons. Pressing the [$\hat{\uparrow}$] push-button increases the value of the gate time. Conversely, pressing the **[DOWN]** push-button decreases the value of the gate time. Depressing the [$\hat{\uparrow}$] or [\downarrow] push-buttons for more than 1 second, causes the instrument to increment or decrement continuously.

4. Pressing the [¹] push-button and the instrument was at a gate time of 100 seconds forces the instrument into a USER GATE mode. This mode requires an external gating signal. Operating the counter with an external gate is explained later in this section.

5. Pressing the $[\uparrow]$ and $[\downarrow]$ simultaneously changes the gate time to a preset value of 1.0 second.

6. To resume normal display operation, press the **[GT]** push-button. The GT light turns off and the instrument is now ready to perform measurements with the newly selected gate time.

NOTE

To prevent operator error, there is an internal audible alarm that sounds whenever a limit is reached. (e.g low limit of $100 \ \mu$ s).

The sequence of selecting the delay time is similar to the procedure for selecting the gate time. Delay times may only be selected and applied to single shot (non-averaged) time measurement. To select a delay time value proceed as follows:

1. Select a single shot time measurement function such as Period, Pulse Width, or Time Interval A to B.

2. Press the **[DLY]** push-button. The DLY light turns on and the instrument displays the following message:

1.0

This reading indicates the selected delay time in seconds.

3. To change the delay time press the **[VERNIER** \uparrow] or **[VERNIER** \downarrow] push-buttons. Pressing the [\uparrow] push-button increases the delay time. Conversely, pressing the [\downarrow] push-button decreases the delay time. Depressing the [\uparrow] or [\downarrow] push-buttons for more than 1 second, causes the instrument to increment or decrement continuously.

4. Pressing the $[\hat{1}]$ push-button and the instrument was at a delay time of 100 seconds forces the instrument into a **USER DELAY** mode. This mode requires an external delay signal. Operating the counter with an external delay is explained later in this section.

5. Pressing the $[\hat{\uparrow}]$ and $[\downarrow]$ simultaneously changes the delay time to a preset value of 1.0 seconds.

6. To resume normal display operation, press the [DLY] push-button. The DLY light turns off and the instrument is now ready to perform measurements with the newly selected delay time.

3-10. Setting Trigger Levels

There are two trigger level push-buttons associated with each Channel A (TL A) and Channel B (TL B). The **[VERNIER** \uparrow] and **[VERNIER** \downarrow] push-buttons, when operated in conjunction with TL A or TL B, set the voltage level that will trigger the instrument. To set the trigger levels proceed as follows:

NOTE

The procedure for setting the trigger level is identical for Channels A and B. Trigger level A (TL A) can only be modified when functions that are related to input A are selected. e.g. FRQ A, TIME A to B etc. Selecting a function which involves Channel B enables access to the TL B parameter.

1. Using the procedure which is described above, set the instrument to Frequency A function. If other front panel

lights illuminate, reset the counter using the software reset procedure which is described in paragraph 3-5.

2. Press the **[TL A]** push-button. Observe that the TL A and VOLTS indicators turn on and that the display reads as follows:

0.00

This reading indicates the selected trigger level in units of volts.

3. To set a positive trigger level press the **[VERNIER** \uparrow] push-button. Holding in the $\uparrow\uparrow$ or $\downarrow\downarrow$] push-buttons for more than 1 second, causes the instrument to increment or decrement continuously. To set a negative trigger level press the **[VERNIER** \downarrow] push-button until the desired level has been reached.

NOTE

Pressing the **[VERNIER** \uparrow] or **[VER-NIER** \downarrow] push-buttons, when the limits of +5.00 or -5.00 respectively have been reached, causes an audible alarm to sound.

4. Simultaneously press the two **[VERNIER]** push-buttons and note that the display reading resets to 0.00.

5. Press the [TL A] push-button. The indicator light turns off and the instrument returns to its previous measurement state.

6. To set the trigger level for both Channels A and B, select a function which involves both inputs (e.g ratio A/B, Phase A to B, time interval A to B or totalize B by A). Pressing the [**TL**] push-button once turns the TL A light on; indicating that the instrument displays the trigger level for Channel A. A second consecutive press turns the TL B light on; indicating that the instrument displays the trigger level for Channel B. A third push turns TL B light off. The instrument then resumes its normal operation.

3-11. Setting Input Conditioning Controls

A proper set-up of the input controls ensures proper operation of the instrument. There are five push-buttons which control the input. These push-buttons are common to both Channels A and B.

Changing one of the input setting controls is simply a matter of pressing the required push-button. There are 5 lights for each input channel which are associated with each of the five controls. To set input condition controls for Channel A proceed as follows:

1. Set the instrument to operate at one of the following functions: FRQ A, PER A, PLS A, or V Peak A.

2. To select the required coupling mode press the **[AC]** push-button. Instrument is dc coupled when the AC light is off. When the AC light is on the instrument is ac coupled.

3. To change the slope that the instrument will trigger on, press the **[SLOPE]** push-button. The counter triggers on a positive going edge if the slope light is off. If the slope light is on the counter triggers on a negative going edge.

4. Attenuation is required when the input signal exceeds the specified dynamic range. To attenuate the signal press the [x10] push-button. The input signal is attenuated by a factor of 10 when the x10 light is on. When the x10 light is off, the input signal is not attenuated.
5. In low frequency applications, where the frequency range is below 100 KHz, it is recommended to use the low pass filter. The low pass filter attenuates the high frequency components which may interfere with the required measurement. To apply a low pass filter press the [LPF] push-button. High frequency signals are filtered when the LPF light is off.

6. In high frequency applications above 1 MHz, or high slew rate signals, it is recommended that the input cable be terminated with 50 Ω at the counter end. To change the input impedance from 1 M Ω to 50 Ω press the [50 Ω] push-button. Input is termination with 50 Ω when the 50 Ω light is on. Input impedance is 1 M Ω when the 50 Ω light is off.

To set input condition controls for Channel B proceed as follows:

1. Set the instrument to operate in one of the following functions: FRQ B or TOT B.

2. Use the same procedure as described above for Channel A.

To set input condition controls for both Channels A and B proceed as follows:

1. Set the instrument to operate in one of the following functions: Time Interval A to B, Ratio FRQ/B, Phase A to B, TOT B by A, or TOT B by AA.

2. To select the AC coupling mode for Channel A, press the **[AC]** push-button once. The AC A light illuminates;

indicating that Channel A is now ac coupled. Pressing the **[AC]** push-button again turns the AC A light off but AC B light turns on; indicating that Channel A is dc coupled and Channel B is ac coupled. Pressing the button once more, turns both AC A and AC B light on; indicating that both channels are now ac coupled. Pressing the same push-button again turns both lights off. This now indicates that both channels are set to dc coupling mode.

3. Use the same procedure to set the slopes, attenuation, impedance and filtering.

3-12. Selecting The Number Of Displayed Digits

A major advantage of Model 6030 over similar products is its capability to display a fixed number of digits regardless of the frequency of the input signal. For example, with one second of gate time, the Model 6030 displays a minimum of 10 digits. This however, may turn into a disadvantage when measuring the frequency of a relatively unstable signal; in which just the most significant digits are stable and the least significant digits are "jumping around" with no significant meaning. Model 6030 permits truncation of the unstable least significant digits, while still preserving its full performance. To select the number of displayed digits proceed as follows:

1. Press the **[2nd]** push-button. Observe that the instrument prompts the following message:

2nd ?

2. Press the **[DIGITS]** push-button (second function to **[AC A]**). The instrument now displays the following:

xx diGit

Where x is the selected number of digits and could range from 03 to 10 digits.

3. Use the **[VERNIER** \uparrow] to increase the number of the displayed digits. Conversely, press the **[VERNIER** \downarrow] to decrease this number.

4. Pressing the **[VERNIER** \uparrow] and **[VERNIER** \downarrow] simultaneously, presets xx to 10; indicating that results will be displayed with up to 10 digits of resolution, and that no digit will be truncated.

5. To return to normal operation of the Model 6030 simply press and release the **[EXE]** push-button (second function to **[2nd]**. The instrument than displays the

processed measurement with the programmed number of digits.

NOTE

Selecting five digits to be displayed, instead of ten, will eliminate the five least significant digits and will move the entire display to the right by five places. An example of a normal display reading, and the same display reading with five digits of resolution is given as follows.

Display reading with 10 digits:

1.234567890

Display reading with selected 5 digits:

1.2345

NOTE

Under certain conditions, Model 6030 may display frequency reading with less than ten digits. This may occur when the selected gate time is smaller than 1.0 second. In that case, the instrument overrides the programmed pre-selected number of digits and displays only as many digits as it can. When gate time is increased, Model 6030 again limits the number of displayed digits to the selected value.

3-13 Selecting Measurement Rate

Model 6030 offers a choice from three measurement rates. Two measurement rates are accessible through front panel programming - normal rate (about 3 readings per second), and single shot (hold). A fast measurement rate (up to 100 reading per second) is also available but is only accessible from the GPIB interface. The fast measurement rate will be discussed in details in Section 4. The HOLD light determines front panel measurement rate. When the indicator is off, the instrument is in its normal measurement rate. When the HOLD light is on, the instrument is set to single shot measurements. To select the measurement rate proceed as follows:

1. Press, in sequence, the [2nd/EXE] and the [HOLD] push-buttons (second function to [RATIO]). The HOLD light turns on; indicating that the instrument is now armed for a single-shot measurement cycle. Arming is explained later in this chapter.

2. To return to normal measurement rate, press, in sequence, the [2nd/EXE] push-button and then the [HOLD] push-button. The HOLD light turns off; indicating that the instrument is now ready to accept and process readings at its normal rate.

NOTE

Measurement rate is gate time dependent. Model 6030 can process 3 readings in one second when its gate time is set to below 300 ms.

3-14 Arming

Capturing the required sequence of input signals may, at times, create a major problem for the design engineer. Imagine a single source that repeatedly generates bursts of signals having various repetition rates, pulse widths, and number of pulses. It would be next to impossible to measure such parameters along the time axis unless the counter is prepared for this task. Model 6030 has arming capabilities which permits such complex measurements. Do not confuse arming with Trigger. Model 6030 may not be triggered. Model 6030, unless armed, will not perform the task of signal processing. Model 6030 may be armed (prepared) for the next measurement in four ways:

1. Continuously armed by an input signal, when Model 6030 is set to its normal mode of operation.

2. With front panel [CLR] push-button, when the instrument is set to HOLD mode.

3. With an arming pulse applied to the rear panel EXT. INPUT connector, when the instrument is in the HOLD mode.

4. With commands given over the IEEE-488 bus as described in Section 4. This section covers front panel and external arming in details.

3-14-1 Continuous Arming With the Input Signal

When no special arming mode was selected, Model 6030 is armed by its input signal. This means that with no legal input signal, the counter idles. The Gate indicator is off until the first transition, at the input connector, is sensed. An input signal, within the dynamic range, initiates a measurement cycle. The gate light blinks every time that the internal gate opens. There is no special procedure to set the Model 6030 up for continuous arming. This mode is especially useful in analyzing the contents of a burst.

3-14-2 Front Panel Arming

Front panel arming is performed with the [CLR] pushbutton. To use front panel arming proceed with the following steps:

1. Using the procedure described in paragraph 3-13, select the hold mode. Observe that the HOLD light turns on and that the gate light ceases from flashing; indicating that the instrument is in its one-shot measurement mode. The display zeroes and no reading is processed until an arming stimulus is applied.

2. To arm the instrument for a single reading, press and release the [CLR] push-button. The next transition at the input connector will cause the gate to open. The instrument then checks for the legality of the input signal, processes the reading and displays the result on the display. The display will retain the last processed reading until cleared, re-armed, or until another function is selected.

3. To arm the instrument for a new measurement, press the **[CLR]** push-button. Observe that the display zeroes and that a new measurement cycle is initiated.

4. To remove the instrument from its one-shot arming mode, turn the hold function off by pressing in sequence the [**2nd**] and [**HOLD**] push-buttons.

3-14-3 External Arming

External arming operates much like front panel arming except for the arming stimulus itself. In this case the arming stimulant is applied to the rear panel EXT. IN-PUT connector. The arming pulse must conform to TTL levels. To use the external arming feature, proceed as follows:

1. Using the procedure described in paragraph 3-13, select the hold mode. Observe that the HOLD light turns on and that the gate light ceases from flashing; indicating that the instrument is in its one-shot measurement mode. The display zeroes and no reading is processed until an arming stimulus is applied.

2. Connect the external arming source to the rear panel EXT INPUT connector. The first positive going transition at the EXT INPUT connector arms the Model 6030 for taking and processing the next available signal. Note that after each positive going transition of the arming signal, the numeric display is set to read zero until the next data is processed and displayed. Model 6030 ignores any transitions at the EXT INPUT connector when the gate is open.

3. To remove the instrument from its one-shot arming mode, turn the hold function off by pressing in sequence the [**2nd**] and [**HOLD**] push-buttons.

3-15. Using Auto Trigger Level

The auto trigger level function is extremely useful when measuring repetitive signals having an unknown dc component. The auto trigger is capable of finding the peaks of the signal and then setting the trigger level exactly at their center. In addition, The auto trigger automatically sets the correct attenuation and adjusts the input signal to fit within the dynamic range. The auto trigger mode does not operate on totalize B and frequency C functions. Auto trigger level function works independently in conjunction with Channels A and B.

To set the Model 6030 to operate in auto trigger mode proceed as follow:

1. Press in sequence the [2nd] and the [AUTO TRIG] (second function to [TL A])push-buttons. Observe that the AUTO TRIG light illuminates; indicating that the auto trigger function is selected. When the indicator is off, the instrument is in its normal manual trigger level mode.

2. Apply the signal to be measured to the appropriate input connector. After a short search sequence, the gate opens and the measurement is processed.

3. TL A or TL B lights blink if an error was detected. Refer to paragraph 3-6-3 for a additional error indications information.

4. To return the Model 6030 to normal trigger level mode, press in sequence the [2nd] and the [AUTO TRIG] push-buttons.

3-16. Using V Peak A

The V PEAK A function turns the Model 6030 into a versatile RF peak voltage meter where both low and high peaks are detected, processed and displayed. This is especially useful in analyzing both the amplitude and the dc component of an unknown signal. Their are two available measurement rates for the V Peak function: Fast for normal measurements above 100 Hz, and slow rate for measurements of signals below 100 Hz. To select the V Peak A function proceed as follows:

1. Press in sequence the [2nd] and the [V PK A] (second function to [FREQ]) push-buttons. Observe that the VOLTS light illuminates. This indicates that the instrument is now set to V Peak A measurements. The normal display reading is transform into a two section display like the following:

0.00 0.00

The three digits on the left indicate the lower peak amplitude. The right three digits indicate the higher peak amplitude. Negative values have a leading minus sign where positive values have no sign. The minus sign and the decimal points are automatically set by the instrument.

2. To select the measurement rate press the **[GT]** pushbutton in the DISPLAY/MODIFY group and observe that the reading on the display is as follows:

FASt

This reading indicates that the instrument is set to its fast measuring rate. Now press the [**VERNIER** $\hat{\parallel}$] pushbutton once and observe that the display reading is changed to the following:

SLO

This reading indicates that the instrument is set to measure the V Peak A with its slow measuring rate. Press the **[GT]** push-button again. The instrument is now ready to perform the required function.

3. Press the **[GT]** push-button to return the counter to normal V Peak display.

4. Press one of the FUNCTION push-buttons to select another function. Observe that the display returns to normal display reading and that the VOLTS light turns off.

3-17. Using User Gate

The User Gate is useful when a gate time other than the internal pre-determined gate times is required. The limits which must be observed are the minimum limit of 100 μ S and the maximum limit of 1000 s. The User Gate function is accessible in FRQ A, B and C, FRQ/B, PER AVG, PLS AVG, and TI AVG A to B operating modes. To operate the instrument in its User Gate mode proceed as follows:

1. Set the instrument to PRQ A. Press the **[GT]** pushbutton once. Observe that the Gate light turns on, and that the instrument displays the gate time.

2. Press and hold the **[VERNIER** ↑] push-button and observe that the display increments. After the 100 s gate time the instrument enters the User Gate mode and displays the following readout:

USEr GAtE

Depressing the [VERNIER \uparrow] push-button after the user gate is displayed causes an audible alarm to sound.

3. Press the **[GT]** push-button. The Gate light turns off and the instrument is now ready to perform measurements with an external gate time.

4. Apply an external TTL pulse to the rear panel EXT INPUT connector. This signal now serves as the external gate time. The high level duration of the external pulse determines the period of the gate time.

5. To exit the User Gate function press the **[VERNIER** \Downarrow] push-button. Pressing both the **[VERNIER** \Uparrow] and **[VERNIER** \Downarrow] push-buttons presets the displayed gate time to 1.0 s.

3-18. Using Delay

The Model 6030 has a delay function which inhibits the closure of the opened gate for a pre-determined period. This function is very useful in burst measurements, relay open/close time measurements where bounce time should be eliminated, and in measurements done on a train of pulses. The delay function is accessible in PER A, PLS A, and Time Interval A to B. The delay time may be selected using the following procedure:

1. Set the instrument to **[PER A]**. Press the **[DLY]** push-button in the DISPLAY/MODIFY group. Observe that the DLY light turns on and that the instrument displays the delay time.

2. To change the delay time, press the **[VERNIER** \uparrow] or **[VERNIER** \downarrow] push-buttons. When one of the [\uparrow] or [\downarrow] push-buttons are depressed for more than one second, the instrument increments or decrements continuously.

3. Depressing simultaneously the **[VERNIER** \uparrow] and the **[VERNIER** \downarrow] push-buttons modifies the delay time to a preset value of 1.0 s.

4. To resume normal display, press the **[DLY]** push-button. The DLY light turns off. When enabled, the instrument performs measurements with the newly selected delay time.

5. To enable the delay mode, press the [2nd] push-button and then the [DELAY] (second function to [GT/DLY]) push-button. Observe that the DELAY light illuminates. This indicates that the instrument is now set to operate in its delay mode. The delay light turns off automatically when another function, other than from those specified above, is selected. Conversely, returning to one of the above functions restores the delay mode. 6. To return to normal operation depress in sequence the [2nd] and the [GT/DLY] push-buttons. The DELAY light turns off; indicating that the instrument will no longer delay the closure of its gate.

NOTE

To prevent operator's error, there is an internal audible alarm that beeps whenever a limit is reached. (e.g 100 μ s low limit).

3-19. Using User Delay

The User Delay is useful when a delay time other than the pre-determined delay times is required. The limits which must be observed are the minimum limit of 100 μ s and the maximum limit of 10,000 s. The User Delay function is accessible in PER A, PLS A, and Time Interval A to B operating modes. To operate the instrument in its User Delay mode proceed as follows:

1. Set the instrument to PER A. Press the [DLY] pushbutton once. Observe that the DLY light turns on, and that the instrument displays the delay time.

2. Press and hold the [VERNIER $\hat{1}$] push-button and observe that the display increments. After the 100 s delay time the instrument enters the User Gate mode and displays the following readout:

USEr dLAY

Depressing the [VERNIER $\hat{\parallel}$] push-button after the user gate is displayed causes an audible alarm to sound.

3. To resume normal display, press the [DLY] push-button. The DLY light turns off. When enabled, the instrument performs measurements with the user delay time.

4. To enable the user delay mode depress in sequence the [2nd] and the [DELAY] (second function to [GT/DLY]) push-buttons. Observe that the DELAY light illuminates. This indicates that the instrument is now set to operate in its User Delay mode. The delay light turns off automatically when another function, other than from those specified above, is selected. Conversely, returning to one of the above functions restores the delay mode.

5. Apply an external TTL pulse to the rear panel EXT INPUT connector. This signal now serves as the external gate time. Delay is then enabled as long as this input is kept at TTL high level. The first negative transition to TTL low disables the delay. The delay is then disabled as long as this input is kept at TTL low level.

3-20. Using Front Panel Set-Ups

Setting up all parameters in a versatile instrument such as the Model 6030 may takes some time. The set-up time is even longer when more than one set-up is required. Model 6030 incorporates a battery backed-up non-volatile memory that preserves stored information up to three years. It is possible to store complete front panel set-ups in 10 different memory locations which are built into the instrument especially for this purpose.

3-20-1. Store Set-Ups

First modify the front panel parameters as necessary to perform your tasks. When all parameters are set and checked, proceed to store this set-up as follows:

1. Depress the [STO] push button and observe that the display is modified to indicate the following:

StorE ? (? appears flashing)

This reading indicates that the instrument is ready to receive one memory location where front panel set-up is to be stored. Set-ups may be stored in locations 0 to 9. Depressing [STO] again cancels this function and the instrument resumes normal operation.

2. Select one memory location from 0 to 9 and depress the button which is marked with the selected number. The instrument displays the following for one second:

StorE D

(Where D is the selected memory location)

This display indicates that the function generator acknowledges the entered memory location. The instrument then resumes normal operation.

3-20-2. Recall Set-Ups

Turning AC Mains power off does not affect the stored data in the RAM. Therefore, front panel set-up which were previously recorded by the user remain preserved. To recall a front panel set-up proceed as follows:

1. Depress the [RCL] push button and observe that the display is modified to indicate the following:

rEcALL ? (? appears flashing)

This reading indicates that the instrument is ready to recall the memory location where front panel set-up was stored. Depressing the [RCL] button cancels this function and the instrument resumes normal operation.

2. Select one memory location from 0 to 9 so as to recall the desired set-up, and depress the button which is marked with the selected number. The instrument displays the following for one second:

rEcALL D (Where D is the selected memory location)

The instrument then recalls the parameters that were previously stored in the selected memory location and updates front panel indicators with the recalled parameters.

3-21. Using An External Reference

Generally, Model 6030 provides two accuracy grades for the internal time base: stabilized clock, or an optional temperature compensated crystal oscillator (TCXO). The best accuracy, over the specified temperature operating range, that may be achieved with the TCXO is 1 PPM, or 0.1 PPM - accuracy which will satisfy the most demanding requirements. With special applications, however, where such inaccuracies may become a limiting factor, an external reference may provide a better solution. An EXT REF connector is available on the rear panel. However, before applying an external reference signal, it is first necessary to open the top cover and change a switch setting. The procedure of changing this switch is given in Section 5 of this manual.

3-22. Changing GPIB Address

GPIB address is modified using front panel programming. The non-volatile memory stores the GPIB address. Conventional address switches are not provided. Detailed instructions how to change the GPIB address are given in Section 4 paragraph 4-7.

4

IEEE-488 Operation

4-1. Introduction

The IEEE-488 bus is an instrumentation data bus with standards adopted by the IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineering) in 1975 and given the IEEE-488 designation. Model 6030 conforms to this standard - in full.

This section contains general bus information as well as detailed programming information and is divided as follows:

1. General introductory information pertaining to the IEEE-488 bus may be found primarily in paragraphs 4-2 through 4-5.

2. Information necessary to connect the Model 6030 to the bus and to change the bus address is contained in paragraphs 4-6 and 4-7.

3. Programming of the instrument with general bus command is covered in paragraph 4-8.

4. Device-dependent command programming is described in detail in paragraph 4-9. The commands outlined in this section can be considered to be the most important since they control virtually all instrument functions.

5. Additional information pertaining to front panel error messages and controller programs can be found in paragraphs 4-11-1 and 4-11-2.

4-2. Bus Description

The IEEE-488 bus was designed as a parallel data transfer medium to optimize data transfer without using as excessive number of bus lines. In keeping with this goal, the bus has only eight data lines which are used for both data and most commands. Five bus management lines and three handshake lines round out the complement of signal lines. Since the bus is of parallel design, all devices connected to the bus have the same information available simultaneously. Exactly what is done with the information by each device depends on many factors, including device capabilities.

A typical bus configuration for remote controlled operation is shown in Figure 4-1. The typical system will have one controller and one or more instruments to which commands are given and from which data is received. There are three categories that describe device operation. These include: controller; talker; listener.

The controller controls other devices on the bus. A talker sends data, while a listener receives data. an instrument, may be a talker only, a listener only, or both a talker and listener.

Any given system can have only one controller (control may be passed to an appropriate device through a special command). Any number of talkers or listeners may be present up to the hardware constraints of the bus. The bus is limited to 15 devices, but this number may be reduced if higher than normal data transfer rates are required or if long interconnect cables are used.

Several devices may be commanded to listen at once, but only one device may be a talker at any given time. Otherwise, communications would be scrambled much

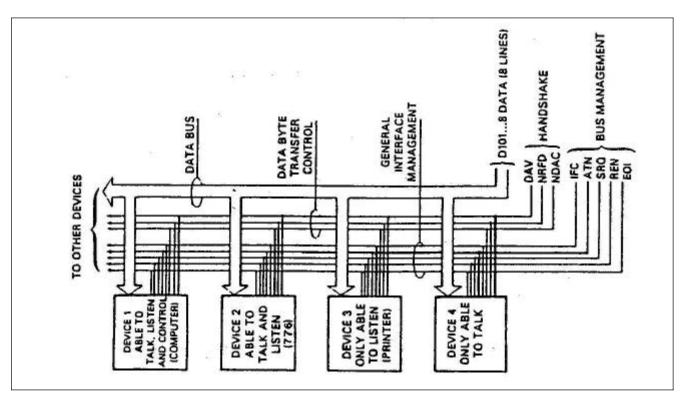


Figure 4-1. IEEE Bus Configuration

like an individual is trying to select a single conversation out of a large crowd.

Before a device can talk or listen, it must be appropriately addressed. Devices are selected on the basis of their primary address. The addressed device is sent a talk or listen command derived from its primary address. Normally, each device on the bus has a unique primary address so that each may be addressed individually. The bus also has another addressing mode called secondary addressing, but not all devices use this addressing mode.

Once the device is addressed to talk or listen, appropriate bus transactions may be initiated. For example, if an instrument is addressed to talk, it will usually place its data on the bus one byte at a time. The listening device will then read this information, and the appropriate software is then be used to channel the information to the desired location.

4-3. IEEE-488 Bus Lines

The signal lines on the IEEE-488 bus are grouped into three general categories. The data lines handle bus information, while the handshake and bus management lines assure that proper data transfer and bus operation takes place. Each of the bus lines is "active low" so that approximately zero volts is a logic "one". The following paragraphs describe the purpose of these lines, which are shown in Figure 4-1.

4-3-1. Bus Management Lines

The bus management group is made up of five signal lines that provide orderly transfer of data. These lines are used to send the uniline commands described in paragraph 4-8-1.

1. ATN (Attention) - the ATN line is one of the more important management lines. The state of the ATN line determines whether controller information on the data bus is to be considered data or a multiline command as described in paragraph 4-8-2.

2. IFC (Interface Clear) - Setting the IFC line true (low) causes the bus to go to a known state.

3. REN (Remote Enable) - Setting the REM line low sends the REM command. This sets up instruments on the bus for remote operation.

4. EOI (End Or Identify) - The EOI line is used to send the EOI command that usually terminates a multi-byte transfer sequence.

5. SRQ (Service Request) - the SRQ line is set low by a device when it requires service from the controller.

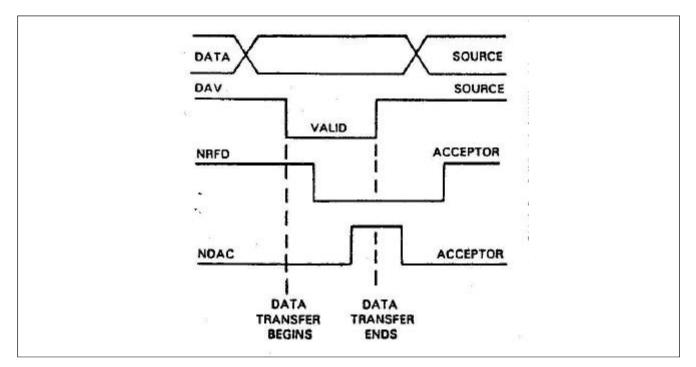


Figure 4-2. IEEE Handshake Sequence

4-3-2. Handshake Lines

The bus uses three handshake lines that operate in an interlocked sequence. This method assures reliable data transfer regardless of the transfer rate. Generally, data transfer will occur at a rate determined by the slowest active device on the bus.

One of the handshake lines is controlled by the data source, while the remaining two lines are controlled by accepting devices. The three bus handshake lines are:

1. DAV (Data Valid) - The source controls the state of the DAV line.

2. NRFD (Not Ready For Data) - the acceptor controls the state of the NRFD line.

3. NDAC (Not Data Accepted) - the acceptor also controls the NDAC line.

The complete handshake sequence for one data byte is shown in Figure 4-2. Once data is on the bus, the source checks to see that NRFD is high, indicating that all devices on the bus are ready for data. At the same time NDAC should be low from the previous byte transfer. If these conditions are not met, the source must then wait until the NRFD and NDAC lines have the correct status. If the source is controller, NRFD and NDAC must remain stable for at least 100 ns after ATN is set low. Because of the possibility of bus hang up, some controllers have time-out routines to display error messages if the handshake sequence stops for any reason.

Once the NRFD and NDAC lines are properly set, the source sets the DAV line low, indicating that data on the bus is now valid. the NRFD line then goes low; the NDAC line goes high once all devices on the bus have accepted the data. Each device will release the NDAC line at its own rate, but the NDAC line will not go high until the slowest device has accepted the data byte.

After the NDAC line goes high, the source then sets the DAV line high to indicate that the data on the bus is no longer valid. At this point, the NDAC line returns to its low state. Finally, the NRFD line is released by each of the devices at their own rates, until the NRFD line finally goes high when the slowest device is ready, and the bus is set to repeat the sequence with the next data byte.

The sequence just described is used to transfer both data and multiline command. The state of the ATN line determines whether the data bus contains data or commands.

4-3-3. Data Lines

The IEEE-488 bus uses the eight data lines that allow data to be transmitted and received in a bit-parallel, byte-serial manner. These eight lines use the convention DI01 through DI08 instead of the more common D0 through D7 binary terminology. The data lines are bi-di-rectional and, as with the remaining bus signal lines, low is true.

4-4. Interface Function Codes

The interface function codes are part of the IEEE-488-1978 standards. These codes define an instrument's ability to support various interface functions and should not be confused with programming commands found elsewhere in this manual.

Table 4-1 lists the codes for the Model 6030. The numeric value following each one or two letter code define Model 6030 capability as follows:

SH (Source Handshake Function) - The ability for the Model 6030 to initiate the transfer of message/data on the data bus provided by the SH function.

AH (Acceptor Handshake Function) - The ability for the Model 6030 to guarantee proper reception of message/data on the data bus provided by the AH function.

T (Talker Function) - The ability of the Model 6030 to send device-dependent data over the bus (to another device) is provided by the T function. Model 6030 talker capabilities exist only after the instrument has been addressed to talk.

L (Listen Function) - The ability of the Model 6030 to receive device-dependent data over the bus (from anther device) is provided by the L function. Listener function capability of the Model 6030 exist only after it has been addressed to listen.

RS (Service Request Function) - The ability of the Model 6030 to request service from the controller is provided by the RS function.

RL (Remote-Local Function) - The ability of the Model 6030 to be placed in remote or local modes is provided by the RL function.

PP (parallel Poll Function) - The ability of the Model 6030 to respond to a parallel poll request from the controller is provided by the PP function.

DC (Device Clear Function) - The ability for the Model 6030 to be cleared (initialized) is provided by the DC function.

DT (Device Trigger Function) - The ability of the Model 6030 to have its output triggered is provided by the DT function.

 ${\bf C}$ (controller Function) - The Model 6030 does not have a controller function.

TE (Extended Talker Capabilities) - The Model 6030 does not have extended talker capabilities.

LE (Extended Listener Function) - The Model 6030 does not have extended listener function.

Table 4-1. Model 6030 Interface Function Codes

CODE	INTERFACE FUNCTION
SH1	Source Handshake Function
AH1	Acceptor Handshake Capabilities
T6	Talker (basic talker, serial poll,
	unaddressed to talk on LAG)
L4	Listener (basic listener, unaddressed
	to listen on TAG)
SR1	Service request capability
RL1	Remote/Local capability
PP2	Parallel Poll capability
DC1	Device Clear capability
DT1	Device Trigger capability
C0	No controller capability
E1	Open collector bus drivers
TE0	No Extended Talker capabilities
LE0	No Extended Listener capabilities

4-5. Software Considerations

The most sophisticated computer in the world would be useless without the necessary software. This basic requirement is also true of the IEEE-488 bus, which requires the use of handler routines as described in this paragraph.

Before a controller can be used with the IEEE-488 interface, the user must make certain that appropriate handler software is present within the controller. With the IBM PC computer, for example, the GPIB interface card must be used with an additional I/O ROM, which contains the necessary handler software.

Other small computers that can be used as controllers have limited IEEE command capability. The capabilities of other small computers depends on the particular interface being used. Often, little software "tricks" are required to achieve the desired results.

From the preceding discussion, the message is clear: make sure the proper software is being used with the instrument. Often, the user may incorrectly suspect that a hardware problem is causing fault, when it was the software that was causing the problem all along.

4-6. Hardware Considerations

Before the instrument can be used with the IEEE-488 bus, it must be connected to the bus with a suitable connector. Also, the primary address must be properly programmed as described in this section.

4-6-1. Typical Controlled Systems

The IEEE-488 bus is a parallel interface system. As a result, adding more device is simply a matter of using more cables to make the desired connections. Because of this flexibility, system complexity can range from simple to extremely complex.

The simplest possible controlled system comprises a controller and one Model 6030. The controller is used to send commands to the instrument, which sends data back to the controller.

The system becomes more complex when additional instrumentation is added. Depending on programming, all data may be routed through the controller, or it may be transmitted directly from one instrument to another.

For very complex applications, a much larger computer can be used. Tape drives or disks may then be used to store data.

4-6-2. Connections

The instrument is connected to the bus through an IEEE-488 connector. This connector is designed to be stacked to allow a number of parallel connections on one instrument.

NOTES

1. To avoid possible mechanical damage, it is recommended that no more than three connectors be stacked on any one instrument. Otherwise, the resulting strain may cause internal damage to the connectors

.2. The IEEE-488 bus is limited to a maximum of 15 devices, including the controller. Also, the maximum cable length is 20 meters. Failure to observe these limits will probably result in erratic bus operation.

Custom cables may be constructed using the information in Table 4-2. Table 4-2 also lists the contact assignments for the various bus lines. Contacts 18 through 24 are return lines for the indicated signal lines, and the cable shield is connected to contact 12. Each ground line is connected to digital common in the Model 6030.

CAUTION

The voltage between IEEE common and ground must not exceed 0V or damage may result to your instrument.

N7 1	Contact	IEEE-488
Number	Designation	Туре
1	DIO1	Data
2	DIO1 DIO2	Data
3	DIO2 DIO3	Data
4	DIO3	Data
5	EOI	Management
6	DAV	Handshake
7	NRFD	Handshake
8	NDAC	Handshake
9	IFC	Management
10	SRQ	Management
11	ATN	Management
12	SHIELD	Ground
13	DIO5	Data
14	DIO6	Data
15	DIO7	Data
16	DIO8	Data
17	REN	Management
18	Gnd	Ground
19	Gnd	Ground
20	Gnd	Ground
21	Gnd	Ground
22	Gnd	Ground
23	Gnd	Ground
24	Gnd	LOGIC Ground

Table 4-2. IEEE Contact Designation.

4-7. Changing GPIB Address

The primary address of your instrument may be programmed to any value between 0 and 30 as long as the selected address is different from other devices addresses in the system. This may be accomplished using a front panel programming sequence. Note that the primary address of the instrument must agree with the address specified in the controller's program.

NOTE

The programmed primary address is briefly displayed during the powerup cycle of the Model 6030. It is stored in the non-volatile memory of the instrument and is retained even when power is turned off.

To check the present address, or to enter a new one, proceed as follows:

1. Press the 2nd push-button once then press the ADR push-button (second function to SLOPE). The display will be modified to display the following:

IE Adr x

Where x may be any number from 0 to 30.

2. Press the VERNIER \uparrow or \Downarrow push-buttons the select a new GPIB primary address.

3. To store the newly selected primary address depress ENT (second function to STO). The instrument will then resume normal operation.

4-8. Bus Commands

While the hardware aspect of the bus is essential, the interface would be essentially worthless without appropriate commands to control the communications between the various instruments on the bus. This paragraph briefly describes the purpose of the bus commands, which are grouped into the following three categories:

1. Uniline commands: Sent by setting the associated bus line low.

2. Multiline commands: General bus commands which are sent over the data lines with the ATN line low (true).

3. Device-dependent commands: Special commands that depend on device configuration; sent over the data lines with ATN high (false).

4-8-1 Uniline Commands

Uniline commands are sent by setting the associated bus line to low. The ATN, IFC, and REN commands are asserted only by the system controller. The SRQ command is sent by an external device. The EOI command may be sent by either the controller or an external device depending on the direction of data transfer. The following is description of each command.

REN (Remote Enable) - The remote enable command is sent to the Model 6030 by the controller to set the instrument up for remote operation. Generally, this should be done before attempting to program the instrument over the bus. The Model 6030 will indicate that it is in the remote mode by illuminating its front panel REM indicator.

COMMAND TYPE	COMMAND ATN LINE(*)	STATE OF	COMMENTS
T	DEN	x	
Uniline	REN		Set up for remote operation
	EOI	X	Sent by setting EOI low
	IFC	Х	Clears Interface
	ATN	Low	Defines data bus contents
	SRQ	Х	Controlled by external device
Multiline Universal	LLO	Low Locks out front panel controls	
	DCL	Low	Returns device to default conditions
	SPE	Low	Enable serial polling
	SPD	Low	Disables serial polling Addressed
	SDC	Low	Returns unit to default condition
	GTL	Low	Returns to local control
	GET	Low	Triggers device for reading
T	LINI	T	Democrati l'eteren form har
Unaddress	UNL	Low	Removes all listeners from bus
	UNT	Low	Removes all talkers from bus
Device- Dependent (**)		High	Programs Model 6030 for various modes.

Table 4-3. IEEE-488 Bus Command Summary

(*) X = Don't Care, (**) See paragraph 4-9 for complete description

Г

To place the Model 6030 in the remote mode, the controller must perform the following steps:

1. Set the REN line true.

2. Address the Model 6030 to listen.

NOTE

Setting REN true without addressing will not cause the REM indicator to turn on; however, once REN is true, the REM light will turn on the next time an address command is received.

EOI (End Or Identify) - The EOI command is used to positively identify the last byte in a multi-byte transfer sequence. This allows variable length data words to be transmitted easily.

IFC (Interface Clear) - The IFC command is sent to clear the bus and set the Model 6030 to a known state. Table 4-4 summarizes the instrument's state after IFC or DCL. Although device configurations differ, the IFC command usually places instruments in the talk and listen idle states.

ATN (Attention) - The controller sends ATN while transmitting addresses or multiline commands. Device-dependent commands are sent with the ATN line high (false).

SRQ (Service Request) - The SRQ command is asserted by an external device when it requires service from the controller. If more than one device is present, a serial polling sequence, as described in paragraph 4-8-2, must be used to determine which has requested service.

4-8-2. Universal multiline Commands

Universal commands are multiline commands that require no addressing. All instrumentation equipped to implement the command will do so simultaneously when the command is transmitted over the bus. As with all multiline commands, the universal commands are sent over the data lines with ATN set low:

LLO (Local Lockout) - The LLO command is sent by the controller to remove the Model 6030 from the local operating mode. Once the unit receives the LLO command, all its front panel controls (except Power) will be inoperative.

NOTE

The REN bus line must be true before the instrument will respond to an LLO command. To lock out the front panel controls of the Model 6030, the controller must perform the following steps:

1. Set ATN true.

2. Send the LLO command to the instrument.

DCL (Device Clear) - The DCL command may be used to clear the Model 6030, setting it to a known state. Note that all devices on the bus equipped to respond to a DCL will do so simultaneously. When the Model 6030 receives a DCL command, it will return to the default conditions listed in Table 4-4.

To send a DCL command the controller must perform the following steps:

1. Set ATN true.

2. Place the DCL command on the bus.

SPE (Serial Poll Enable) - The serial polling sequence is used to obtain the Model 6030 status byte. Usually, the serial polling sequence is used to determine which of several devices has requested service over the SRQ line. However, the serial polling sequence may be used at any time to obtain the status byte from the Model 6030. For more information on status byte format, refer to paragraph 4-9-20. The serial polling sequence is conducted as follows:

1. The controller sets the ATN line true.

2. The SPE (Serial Poll Enable) command is placed on the bus by the controller.

3. The Model 6030 is addressed to talk.

4. The controller sets ATN false.

5. The Model 6030 then places its status byte on the bus to be read by the controller.

6. The controller then sets the ATN line low and places SPD (Serial Poll Disable) on the bus to end the serial polling sequence.

Steps 3 trough 5 may be repeated for other instruments on the bus by using the correct talk address for each instrument. ATN must be true when the talk address is transmitted and false when the status byte is read.

SPD (Serial Poll Disable) - The SPD command is sent by the controller to remove all instrumentation on the bus from the serial poll mode.

4-8-3. Addressed Commands

Addressed commands are multiline commands that must be preceded by a listen command derived from the device's primary address before the instrument will respond. Only the addressed device will respond to each of these commands: **SDC** (Selective Device Clear) - The SDC command performs essentially the same function as the DCL command except that only the addressed device will respond. This command is useful for clearing only a selected instrument instead of all devices simultaneously. The Model 6030 will return to the default conditions listed in Table 4-4 when responding to an SDC command.

To transmit the SDC command, the controller must perform the following steps:

- 1. Set ATN true.
- 2. Address the Model 6030 to listen.

3. Place the SDC command on the data bus.

GTL (Go To Local)

- The GTL command is used to remove the instrument from the remote mode of operation. Also, front panel control operation will usually be restored if the LLO command was previously sent. To send the GTL command, the controller must perform the following sequence:

1. Set ATN true.

- 2. Address the Model 6030 to listen.
- **3.** Place the GTL command on the bus.

NOTE

The GTL command does not remove the local lockout state. With the local lockout condition previously set, the GTL command will enable front panel control operation until the next time a listener address command is received. This places the Model 6030 in the local lockout state again.

 Table 4-4. Default Conditions. (Status After SDC or DCL)

MODE	VALUE	STATUS
Function	F0	Frequency A
Coupling	AC0	DC coupled on channel A.
Attenuator	AA0	x1 attenuator on channel A.
Filter	AF0	Filter off on channel A.
Slope	AS0	Positive slope on channel A.
Impedance	AI0	1 M Ω on channel A.
Coupling	BC0	DC coupled on channel B.
Attenuator	BA0	x1 attenuator on channel B.
Filter	BF0	Filter off on channel B.
Slope	BS0	Positive slope on channel B.
Impedance	BIO	1 M Ω on channel B.
Auto Trigger	LO	Manual trigger disabled.
Delay	10	Delay disabled.
V Peak Rate	V0	Fast measurement rate.
Totalize Mode	M0	Totalize infinitely.
Ratio Mode	C0	Ratio A/B.
Displayed Digits	N10	Set maximum displayed digits to 10.
Rate	S 1	Normal 3 readings per second.
SRQ mask	Q0	SRQ disabled.
Terminator	Z0	CR LF with EOI.
Display mode	D0	Display the measurement.
Data format	X0	prefix on, no leading zeros.
Trigger level	AL0	0V on channel A.
Trigger level	BL0	0V on channel B.
Gate time	G1	1 second gate time.
Delay time	W1	1 second delay time.

GET (Group Execute Trigger) - The GET command is used to trigger or arm devices to perform a specific measurement that depends on device configuration. Although GET is considered to be an addressed command, many devices respond to GET without being addressed. Using the GET command is only one of several methods that can be used to initiate a measurement cycle. More detailed information on triggering can be found in Section 3 of this manual.

To send GET command over the bus, the controller must perform the following sequence:

1. Set ATN true.

2. Address the Model 6030 to listen.

3. Place the GET command on the data bus.

GET can also be sent without addressing by omitting step 2.

4-8-4. Unaddress Command

The two unaddress commands are used by the controller to simultaneously remove all talkers and listeners from the bus. ATN is low when these multiline commands are asserted.

UNL (Unlisten) - All listeners are removed from the bus at once when the UNL commands is placed on the bus. **UNT** (Untalk) - The controller sends the UNT command to clear the bus of any talkers.

4-8-5. Device-Dependent Commands

The meaning of the device-dependent commands is determined by instrument configuration. Generally, these commands are sent as one or more ASCII characters that tell the device to perform a specific function. For example, F0 is sent to the Model 6030 to place the instrument in the FREQ A mode. The IEEE-488 bus treats devicedependent commands as data in that ATN is high (false) when the commands are transmitted.

IEEE-488 device-dependent commands are sent to the Model 6030 to control various operating conditions such as display modify, operating mode, output and parameter insertion. Each command is made up of an ASCII alpha character followed by one or more numbers designating specific parameters. For example the output waveform is programmed by sending an ASCII "U" followed by a number representing the output. The IEEE bus treats device-dependent commands as data in that ATN is high when the commands are transmitted.

A number of commands may be grouped together in one string. The Model 6030 will ignore all non-printable

ASCII characters (00 HEX through 20 HEX) except the "CR" (carriage return). A command string is terminated by an ASCII "CR" (carriage return) character (0D HEX) which tells the instrument to execute the command string. recognized as end of command string.

If an illegal command or command parameter is present within a command string, the instrument will:

- **1.** Ignore the entire string.
- 2. Display appropriate front panel error message.
- 3. Set certain bits in its status byte.

4. Generate an SRQ if programmed to do so.

These programming aspects are covered in the following.

NOTE

Before performing a programming example, it is recommended that the instrument be set to its default values by sending an SDC over the bus.

In order to send a device-dependent command, the controller must perform the following sequence:

- 1. Set ATN true.
- 2. Address the Model 6030 to listen.
- 3. Set ATN false.

4. Send the command string over the data bus one byte at a time.

NOTE

REN must be true when attempting to program the Model 6030.

Commands that effect the Model 6030 are listed in Table 4-5.

4-9. Device Dependent Commands Programming

4-9-1. Function (F)

The function command select the type of measurement made by the Model 6030. The 13 parameters, which are associated with the function command, set the instrument to measure one of these functions. The function may be programmed by sending one of the following commands:

F0 = FRQ A **F1** = FRQ B **F2** = FRQ C **F3** = PER A **F4** = PLS A **F5** = TI A to B

Mode	Command	Description
Function	F0	Frequency on Channel A
	F1	Frequency on Channel B
	F2	Frequency on Channel C
	F3	Period on Channel A
	F4	Pulse on Channel A
	F5	Time interval from A to B
	F6	Totalize on B
	F7	Ratio FRQ/B (see also Ratio Mode)
	F8	Phase A to B
	F9	V peak A
	F10	Period average on Channel A
	F11	Pulse average on Channel A
	F12	Time interval from A to B averaged
	112	This incival from A to D averaged
Coupling	AC0	DC coupled on Channel A
Coupling	AC1	AC coupled on Channel A
	BC0	DC coupled on Channel B
	BC1	AC coupled on Channel B
	bCl	Ac coupled on channel B
Attenuator	AA0	X1 attenuator on Channel A
	AA1	X10 attenuator on Channel A
	BA0	X1 attenuator on Channel B
	BA1	X10 attenuator on Channel B
Filter	AF0	Filter Off on Channel A
	AF1	Filter On on Channel A
	BF0	Filter Off on Channel B
	BF1	Filter On on Channel B
Slono	450	Desitive Slope on Channel A
Slope	AS0 AS1	Positive Slope on Channel A
	BS0	Negative Slope on Channel A
		Positive Slope on Channel B
	BS1	Negative Slope on Channel B
Impedance	AI0	1 M Ω impedance on Channel A
-	AI1	50 Ω impedance on Channel A
	BIO	1 M Ω impedance on Channel B
	BI1	50 Ω impedance on Channel B
		•
Trigger level	ALn	Set Trigger level for Channel A
88	BLn	Set Trigger level for Channel B
		$n = \pm d.ddE \pm d$ (d = digi)t
Auto level	L0	Auto trigger level disabled
	L0 L1	Auto trigger level enabled (mode overrides manual mode)

Table 4-5. Device-Dependent Command Summary

Mode	Command	Description
Gate Time	Gn	Set the Gate time in seconds
		$n = d.dE \pm d$ (d = digit, decimal point optional)
	GU	Set gate time to user gate
	** /	
Delay Time	Wn	Set the Delay time in seconds
		$n = d.dE \pm d$ (d = digit, decimal point optionald
	WU	Set delay time to user delay
Delay	IO	Delay disabled
Delay	IU II	Delay enabled
	11	
Vpk measurement rate	V 0	Fast rate
-	V1	Slow rate
Totalize		
Gating Modes	M0	Totalize infinitely on B
	M1	Totalize on B by A
	M2	Totalize on B by AA
Ratio Mode	C0	Ratio measurements Frequency A/B
Ratio Mode	C0 C1	Ratio measurements Frequency C/B
	CI	Ratio measurements rrequency C/B
Displayed Digits	Nn	Set the maximum of the displayed digits (n=3 to 10)
Set-ups		
Store	STn	Store front panel set-up in n memory location
Recall	REn	Recall front panel set-up from n memory location
Trigger	Т	One-shot in S0 mode, display clear in S1 mode
Rate	S0	One-shot on T or GET
	S0 S1	Normal, up to 3 readings per second
	S1 S2	Fast, up to 100 readings per second, 100 Hz to 120 MHz
	S2 S3	Fast, up to 100 readings per second, 10 MHz to 225 MHz
SDO Mask	00	· · · · ·
SRQ Mask	Q0	SRQ disabled SRQ on ready
	Q1	
	Q2 Q4	SRQ on reading done SRQ on error
	24 2	

 Table 4-5. Device-Dependent Command Summary (continued)

F6 = TOT B **F7** = RATIO FRQ/B **F8** = Phase A to B **F9** = V peak A **F10** = PER AVG A **F11** = PLS AVG A **F12** = TI A to B AVG

4-9-2. Channels A, B Coupling (AC, BC)

The coupling commands give the user control over the input coupling of Channels A and B inputs. Coupling may be programmed by sending one of the following commands:

AC0 = DC coupling channel A.

AC1 = AC coupling channel A. BC0 = DC coupling channel B. BC1 = AC coupling channel B.

4-9-3. Channels A, B Attenuator (AA, BA)

The attenuator commands give the user control over the input attenuator mode of channels A and B. The attenuator may be programmed by sending one of the following commands:

AA0 = x1 attenuator channel A. AA1 = x10 attenuator channel A. BA0 = x1 attenuator channel B. BA1 = x10 attenuator channel B.

4-9-4. Channels A, B Filter (AF, BF)

The filter commands give the user control over the filter at Channels A and B input. The filter may be programmed by sending one of the following commands:

AF0 = filter on channel A.
AF1 = filter off channel A.
BF0 = filter on channel B.
BF1 = filter off channel B.

4-9-5. Channels A, B Slope (AS, BS)

The slope selection commands give the user control over triggering edge at channels A and B inputs. The slope may be programmed by sending one of the following commands:

- **AS0** = Positive slope channel A.
- **AS1** = Negative slope channel A.

BS0 = Positive slope channel B.

BS1 = Negative slope channel B.

4-9-6. Channels A, B Impedance (AI, BI)

The impedance selection commands give the user control over the input impedance at channels A and B inputs. The impedance may be programmed by sending one of the following commands:

 $AI0 = 1 M\Omega$ impedance channel A.

AI1 = 50 Ω impedance channel A.

BIO = 1 M Ω impedance channel B.

BI1 = 50 Ω impedance channel B.

4-9-7. Channels A, B Trigger Level (AL, BL)

The trigger level commands give the user control over the trigger threshold point at channels A and B inputs. The trigger level may be programmed by sending one of the following commands:

ALn = Trigger level channel A. **BLn** = Trigger level channel B.

n is the trigger level in units of volts and in engineering format; e.g. (\pm D.DD \pm D). The sign and the exponent are optional. The trigger level value may range from -5.00 to +5.00 V in 10 mV increments or from -50.0 to +50.0 V in 100mV increments. Selecting trigger level within the range of \pm 5.00 V, automatically sets the attenuator to x1. Selecting a trigger level within the range of \pm 50.0 V, automatically modifies attenuator setting to x10.

Following DCL or SDC commands, the instrument defaults to AL0 and BL0 (trigger levels set to 0.00 V).

4-9-8. Channels A, B Auto trigger level (L)

The auto trigger level commands give the user control over the auto trigger level mode. Auto-trigger mode is automatically selected for both Channels A and B. The auto-trigger level mode may be programmed by sending one of the following commands:

L0 = Auto-trigger level disabled. L1 = Auto-trigger level enabled.

4-9-9. Gate Time (G, GU)

The gate time commands control the time that the gate remains open. The gate time may be programmed by sending command strings using the following formats:

Gnn = Internal gate time **GU** = External user gate time

nn is the gate time in units of seconds and in engineering format. e.g. (D.DE±D). Sign, decimal point, and exponent are optional.

The operator has the option of selecting an external gate time having periods other then those programmed into the instrument. The counter may be programmed to accept external gate times by sending the GU command over the bus.

Following DCL or SDC, the instrument defaults to gate time of one second (G1.0).

4-9-10. Delay Time (W, WU)

The delay time commands control the delay in closing the gate after the gate was open. The delay time may be programmed by sending commands using the following formats:

Wnn = Internal delay time. **WU** = External user delay time.

nn is the delay time in units of and seconds in engineering notations; e.g. (D.DE±D). Sign, decimal points, and exponent are optional.

The operator has the option of selecting an external delay time having periods other than those programmed into the instrument. Model 6030 may be programmed to accept external delay times by sending the GU command over the bus.

Following DCL or SDC, the instrument defaults to delay time of one second (W1.0).

4-9-11. V Peak Measurement Rate (V)

The V peak measurement rate commands control the rate of which the instrument performs its v peak measurements. Model 6030 offers a choice of two measurement rates: Fast, and slow. The fast rate is normally used when measuring amplitudes of a signal having frequencies from 100 Hz. The slow rate is used when performing measurements below 100 Hz. The v peak measurement rate may be programmed by sending a command using the following formats:

V0 = Fast measurement rate.V1 = Slow measurement rate.

4-9-12. Totalize Modes (M)

Model 6030 offers three gating options for its Totalize mode. They are: Gate is open infinitely, Gated by A, and Gated by AA. The totalize mode commands give the user control over the selection of one of these gating options. The totalize mode may be programmed by sending command strings using the following format:

M0 = Totalize on B, gate open infinitely.
M1 = Totalize on B, gated by A.
M2 = Totalize on B, gated by AA.

4-9-13. Ratio Mode (C)

The Ratio Mode commands operate in conjunction with the F7 command (FRQ/B). These commands control the input to be divided by the B Channel input. The ratio mode may be programmed by sending command strings using the following format:

C0 = Ratio measurement, frequency A/B. C1 = Ratio measurement, frequency C/B.

4-9-14. Displayed Digits (N)

The displayed digits function sets the maximum number of digits that the Model 6030 will display. To program the number of digits send the following command:

Nn

Where n may have any value from 3 to 10. Upon DCL or SDC, the instrument will be set to N10.

4-9-15. Set-ups (ST, RE)

The setups commands select the memory location where the actual set-up is to be stored at (ST), or recalled from (RE). To store or recall a front panel set-up use one of the following commands:

STn

REn

n designates a specific memory address, and may range from 0 to 9. DCL or SDC has no effect on the stored set-ups.

4-9-16. Triggering (T)

The "T" and GET commands are used to trigger the Model 6030 over the IEEE bus. Triggering command arms the counter for a fresh measurement cycle. In its continuous mode, Model 6030 is always armed, while in its hold mode (S0), a separate trigger stimulant is required to arm for a new measurement cycle. To arm the Model 6030 for a new measurement cycle use the following commands:

T = Addressable trigger. **GET** = Group Execute Trigger.

4-9-17. Rate (S)

The rate commands give the user control over the speed that Model 6030 outputs its processed measurements on the bus. Model 6030 may output up to 100 formatted readings in one second. Such speed, however, requires that either S2 or S3 rates are selected, that the programmed gate time is less than 10 ms, and that unnecessary information such as prefixes, and leading spaces are removed from the output string. Also when selecting one of the fast rates, note that there are frequency limits which are associated with each rate mode. S0 and S1 may be selected from the front panel. S2 and S3 can only be programmed from the GPIB. The various speed rates may be programmed using one of the following commands: S0 = Hold, One shot on T, or on GET, or on an external arming input.

S1 = Normal, Approximately 3 reading per second.

S2 = Fast, up to 100 reading per second, 100 Hz to 120 MHz.

S3 = Fast, up to 100 reading per second, 10 MHz to 225 MHz.

4-9-18. Display Modes (D)

The display command controls what parameter the Model 6030 will place on the display. The eight parameters associated with the display commands set the instrument to display the normal measurement, gate time, delay time, trigger level A, trigger level B, number of selected digits, analog output resolution, analog output offset, and ratio mode. The counter may be programmed to place one of the above parameters on the display using the following commands:

- **D0** = Display the normal measurement.
- D1 = Display the gate time.
- D2 = Display the delay time.
- **D3** = Display the A trigger level.
- $\mathbf{D4} = \mathbf{Display}$ the B trigger level.
- D5 = Display the number of digits.
- D6 = Display the analog output resolution.
- $\mathbf{D7} = \mathbf{Display}$ the analog output offset.
- **D8** = Display the programmed ratio mode.

4-9-19. SRQ Mode (Q) and Serial Poll Status Byte Format

The SRQ command controls which of a number of conditions within the Model 6030 will cause the instrument to request service from the controller with the SRQ line command. Once the SRQ is generated, the Model 6030 status byte can be checked, via serial polling, to determine if it was the Model 6030 that requested service. Other bits in the status byte could also be set depending on certain data or error conditions. The Model 6030 can be programmed to generate SRQ under one of the following conditions.

1. If the Model 6030 is ready to receive device-dependent commands.

- 2. If a reading has been completed.
- **3.** If an error condition has occurred.

SRQ Mask: In order to facilitate SRQ programming, the Model 6030 uses an internal mask to generate the SRQ. When a particular mask bit is set, Model 6030 sends an SRQ when those conditions occur. Bits within the mask can be controlled by sending the ASCII letter "Q" followed by a decimal number to set the appropriate

bits. Table 4-6 lists the commands to set the various mask bits, while Table 4-7 lists all legal SRQ Mask commands.

NOTE

There are 8 legal SRQ mask commands that are possible with the Model 6030. Table 4-7 lists all combinations. e.g selecting Q6, Model 6030 will request service when one of reading done or error occurs.

Status Byte Format: The status byte contains information relating to data and error conditions within the instrument. Table 4-8 lists the meaning of the various bits. The status byte is obtained by using the SPE, SPD polling sequence.

The various bits in the status byte are described below:

1. Ready: Set after power-up. This bit is cleared when the Model 6030 receives a command and set again when the instrument have completed to decode the command (Model 6030 is ready for the next command string).

2. Reading done: Set after completion of a measurement cycle. The reading done bit is cleared after Model 6030 was addressed to talk in R0 mode.

3. Error: Set if an illegal command has been received or one of gate error, gate time error, or trigger level error has occurred in the last measurement cycle. This bit is cleared by reading the error status string (R7).

4.Rqs (request service): Model 6030 sets this bit if one or more conditions for service request occur, and the SRQ mask, for at least one of these service request conditions is enabled. This bit is cleared by reading the Status Byte using the SPE, SPD polling sequence.

NOTES

1. Once the Model 6030 has generated an SRQ, its status byte should be read to clear the SRQ line. Otherwise the instrument will continuously assert the SRQ line.

2. The Model 6030 may be programmed to generate an SRQ for more than one condition simultaneously. For example, to set SRQ mask bits for an SRQ if an error occurs and when the instrument is ready for the next string, the following command would be sent: Q5. All possible mask combinations are listed in Table 4-7.

3. If the instrument is programmed to generate an SRQ when reading is done, it will generate the SRQ only once when the reading is complete; the SRQ may be cleared by reading the status byte. The reading done bit in the status byte may then be cleared by requesting a normal reading from the instrument (R0).

4-10. Reading From Model 6030

The Reading sequence is used to obtain from Model 6030, various information strings such as measurement, gate time, delay time or trigger level. Each information string is made up of ASCII alpha and alphanumeric characters. For more details on the information strings format refer to paragraph 4-10-1.

The reading sequence is conducted as follows:

1. The controller sets the ATN line true.

2. The Model 6030 is addressed to talk.

3. The controller sets ATN false.

4. The instrument sends the information string over the bus one byte at a time.

5. The controller recognizes that the string is terminated.

6. The controller sets the ATN line true.

7. The UNT (untalk) command is placed on the bus by the controller.

NOTE

Most controllers use the CR (Carriage Return) or LF (Line Feed) character to terminate their input sequences, but other techniques may be used as well to recognize the end of input sequence (for example the EOI line is low on the bus during the transfer of the last byte).

4-10-1 Data Control commands (R)

The Data Control commands allows access to information concerning present operating conditions of the instrument. When a data control command other than R0) is given, the Model 6030 transmits the associated data string instead of its normal data string. **The next time it is addressed to talk, Model 6030 will transmit its normal measurement data string (R0).** Note that Model 6030 defaults to R0 state. It is therefore not necessary to include the R0 command in every reading request.

The Model 6030 Data Control commands include:

- **R0** = Send normal measuring data string
- **R1** = Send Gate Time data status string
- **R2** = Send Delay Time data status string
- $\mathbf{R3}$ = Send Trigger Level A data status string
- **R4** = Send Trigger Level B data status string
- **R5** = Send Input conditioning status string
- **R6** = Send Operating Mode Status string
- **R7** = Send Error Status string

Table 4-9 shows the general data string format for each of the seven commands (decimal point floats).

Table 4-10 shows the interpretation for the input conditioning status, operating mode status and error status strings (R5, R6 and R7).

NOTES

1. Data strings have fixed length of 15 ASCII characters for the R0, R5 and R6 commands without the prefix and terminator. For all other data strings (R1 through R4 and R7), the length of the data string is 5 ASCII characters without the prefix and terminator. If the data string is sent with a prefix, four additional ASCII characters are included (refer to paragraph 4-2-3). If the data string is sent with one or two terminators, the length of the data string increases by one or two characters respectively.

2. All normal measurement data string information (R0), besides the status strings (R1 through R7), will be sent only once each time a measurement has been successfully completed. This may halt the controller for the duration of the gate or delay time. It is therefore recommended that the status byte will be continuously monitored and normal reading taken only after the READ-ING DONE bit is set true.

WARNING

Model 6030 updates its GPIB buffers only once at the end of a successful measurement cycle. If a normal reading is requested before the gate is closed, the bus could be held for, at least, the duration of the gate time. With some controllers, this delay may cause controller time-out, or even a complete bus lockup. It is therefore recommended that the Model 6030 is programmed to assert an ROS on Reading Done (Q2), and that a normal reading is requested only if the **Reading Done bit (B1) in the status** byte is set. The procedure of reading the Status Byte, as well as its interpretation, is given in paragraph 4-9-21.

3. All status string information, besides the normal data strings, will be sent only once each time the command is sent. Once the data string is read, the instrument will send its normal data string (R0) the next time it is addressed to talk. CR LF is normal terminator. The

Command	Sets Bit Number	Condition to Generate SRQ
Q1	B0 (LSB)	Ready
Q2	B1	Reading done
Q4	B2	Error

Table 4-6. SRQ Mask Commands

Table 4-7. SRQ Mask Legal Commands

Bit Number	B2	B1	B0 (LSB)
		Reading	
Command	Error	Done	Ready
Q0	NO	NO	NO
Q1	NO	NO	YES
Q2	NO	YES	NO
Q3	NO	YES	YES
Q4	YES	NO	NO
Q5	YES	NO	YES
Q6	YES	YES	NO
Q7	YES	YES	YES

terminator may be changed (see paragraph 4-10-2). The prefixes are listed in Table 4-9.

NOTES

1. The Error Status string will be returned only once each time the command is sent. Once status is read, the instrument will send its normal string the next time the instrument is addressed to talk and reading done bit is set true.

2. To ensure that the correct status is received, the status string should be read immediately after sending the command, to avoid having an incorrect status transmitted.

3. The status string should not be confused with the status byte. The status string contains a string of bytes pertaining to the various operating modes of the instrument. The status byte is a single byte hat is read with the

SPE, SPD command sequence and contains information on SRQ status.

4. The error status string is cleared by reading R7. Reading this status also clears the reading done and the error bits in the status byte.

4-10-2. Terminator (Z)

To allow a wide variety of controllers to be used, the terminator can be changed by sending an appropriate command over the bus. The default value is the commonly used carriage return, line feed (CR LF) sequence (mode Z0). The terminator sequence will assume this default value after receiving a DCL or SDC.

The EOI line on the bus is usually set low by the device during the last byte of its data transfer sequence. In this way, the last byte is properly identified, allowing variable length data words to be transmitted. The Model 6030 will normally send EOI during the last byte of its data string or status word. The terminator and the EOI response from the Model 6030 may be sent with one of the following commands:

Z0 = CR, LF with EOI Z1 = CR, LF without EOI Z2 = LF, CR with EOI Z3 = LF, CR without EOI Z4 = CR with EOI Z5 = CR without EOI Z6 = LF with EOI Z7 = LF without EOI Z8 = No terminator with EOI

 $\mathbf{Z9} = \mathbf{No} \text{ terminator without EOI}$

 Table 4-8. Status Byte Interpretation

Bit Number	B7	B6	B5	B4	B3	B2	B1	B0 (LSB)
Interpretation	0	rqs	0	0	0	Error	Readin Done	g Ready

Table	4-9.	Data	String	Formats
-------	------	------	--------	---------

Command	Data String Format	Description
R0	(FRQA)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for FRQ A measurements
	(FRQB)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for FRQ B measurements
	(FRQC)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for FRQ C measurements
	(PERS)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for PER A measurements
	(PLSS)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for PLS A measurements
	(TABS)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for T.I A to B measurements
	(TOTB)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for TOT B measurements
	(ATOB)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for Ratio A/B measurements
	(CTOB)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for Ratio C/B measurements
	(PHAS)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for Phase A to B measurements
	(VPKA)-0.00 -0.00 (TERM)	for V PeaK A measurements
	(PERV)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for PER AVG A measurements
	(PLS V)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for PLS AVG measurements
	(TABV)+1.234567890E+0(TERM)	for T.I A to B AVG measurements
R1	(GATE)10E-0(TERM)	for Gate Time
R2	(DLAY)10E-0(TERM)	for Delay Time
R3	(TRGA)+0.00(TERM)	for Trig Level A
R4	(TRGB)+0.00(TERM)	for Trig Level B
R5	(STAT)000000000000000(TERM)	Input conditioning status
R6	(776)000001000100000(TERM)	Machine status
R7	(EROR)00000(TERM)	Error status

NOTES

1. Most controllers use the CR or LF character to terminate their input sequence. Using the NO TERMINATOR mode (Z8 or Z9) may cause the controller to hang up unless special programming is used.

2. Some controllers may require that EOI be present at the end of transmitting.

4-10-3. Prefix (X)

The prefix from the data string may be suppressed using this command. When the prefix is suppressed the output

data string is four byte shorter. The X command is also used to replace leading space character (ASCII 20 HEX) in the data string with character 0 (ASCII 30 HEX). For some controllers, an attempt to read a number instead of a string, will result a reading error because of its inability to read spaces before the first significant digit. To eliminate this problem the Model 6030 should be programmed to send the data string with leading zeros. X4 mode is an absolute necessity to reach the reading speed of up to 100 readings per second (in conjunction with S2 and S3). X command parameters include:

Command	Status Word Format
R5	(STAT) F AC AA AF AS AI BC BA BF BS BI L I 0(term)
After SDC	(STAT) 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
R6	(6030) OPT1 OPT2 OPT3 V M C N O P S Q Z D X(term)
After SDC	(6030) n n n 0 0 0 10 0 0 1 0 0 0 (CR LF)
R7	(EROR) ILI ILP GATEERR TLERR 0 (CR LF)
After SDC	(EROR) 0 0 0 0 0 (CR LF)

 Table 4-10. Status Word Interpretation

X0 = Send data string with prefix, without leading zeroes.

X1 = Send data string without prefix, without leading zeroes.

X2 = Send data string with prefix, with leading zeroes. X3 = Send data string without prefix, with leading zeroes.

X4 = Send data string without prefix, without leading zeroes, without leading spaces.

4-11. Front Panel Error Messages

The process of programming the Model 6030 involves the proper use of syntax. Syntax is defined as the orderly or systematic arrangement of programming commands or languages. The Model 6030 must receive valid commands with proper syntax or it will:

1. Ignore the entire commands string in which the i-nvalid command appears.

- 2. Set appropriate bits in the status byte and error word.
- 3. Generate an SRQ if programmed to do so.
- 4. Display an appropriate front panel message.

4-11-1. ILL INS (Illegal Instruction) Error

An ILL INS error results when the Model 6030 receives an invalid command such as A0. This command is invalid because no such letter exist in the instruments programming language.

4-11-2. ILL PAR (Illegal Parameter) Error

An ILL PAR error occurs when the numeric parameter associated with a legal command letter is invalid. For example, the command D10 has an invalid option because the Model 6030 has no display mode associated with that number.

5

Maintenance and Performance Tests

5-1. Introduction

This section provides maintenance, service information, and performance tests for the Model 6030, the clock multiplier and the 2.4 GHz input channel. Fuse replacement procedure and line voltage selection are also included.

WARNING

The procedures described in this section are for use only by qualified service personnel. Do not perform these procedures unless qualified to do so. Many of the steps covered in this section may expose the individual to potentially lethal voltages that could result in personal injury or death if normal safety precautions are not observed.

5-2. Line Voltage Selection

The Model 6030 may be operated from either 115 V or 230 V nominal 50-60 Hz power sources. The instrument was shipped from the factory set for an operating voltage as advised on your purchase order. To change the line voltage, proceed as follows:

WARNING

Disconnect the Model 6030 from the power cord and all other sources before changing line voltage setting. **1.** Using a flat-blade screwdriver, place the line voltage selection switch in the desired position. The voltages are marked on the selection switch.

2. Install a power line fuse consistent with the operating voltage. See paragraph 5-3.

CAUTION

The correct fuse type must be used to maintain proper instrument protection.

5-3. Fuse Replacement

The Model 6030 has a line fuse to protect the instrument from excessive current. This fuse may be replaced by using the procedure described in the following:

WARNING

Disconnect the instrument from the power line and from other equipment before replacing the fuse.

1. Place the end of a flat-blade screwdriver into the slot in the LINE FUSE holder on the rear panel. Push in and rotate the fuse carrier one quarter turn counterclock-

Table 5-1. Line Fuse Selection	Table	5-1. Li	ne Fuse	Selection
--------------------------------	-------	---------	---------	-----------

POWER LIN VOLTAGE	E FUSE TYPE	KI p/n
90 - 125V	0.4A, 250V Slo-Blo	FU-80
195 - 250V	0.2A, 250V Slo-Blo	FU-96-3

wise. Release the pressure on the holder and let its internal spring to push the fuse and the carrier out of the holder.

2. Remove the fuse and replace it with the proper type using Table 5-1 as a guide.

CAUTION

Do not use a fuse with a rating higher than specified or instrument damage may occur. If the instrument persistently blows fuses, a problem may exist within the instrument. If so, the problem must be rectified before continuing operation.

5-4. Selecting an External Frequency Reference

The Model 6030 has a 5 PPM oscillator for an internal time base clock. The Model 6030/2.4G and 6030/2.4G have TCXO (temperature compensated crystal oscillator) included with Channel C option.

These time bases are enough to satisfy most accuracy requirements; however, in applications where such an inaccuracy is a limiting factor, an external standard can be applied to the counters. The basic accuracy of the counters is then converted to the accuracy of the applied frequency source.

The Model 6030 accepts a 10 MHz source; the Model 6030/2.4G and 6030/2.4G accepts a 5 MHz or 10 MHz source.

The counters feature a rear panel input/output BNC connector designated as 10 MHz CLOCK OUT/EXT CLOCK IN. This connector serves two functions:

- When an internal clock is selected, a 10 MHz signal from the internal time base circuit is available at this output.
- While using the instrument with an external reference, a signal is applied to the same connector.

The counters are shipped set to operate with an internal time base, and with a 10 MHz signal available at the rear panel CLOCK output. To change these settings, refer to the following procedure:

WARNING

Disconnect the line cord and test leads from the instrument before removing the top cover.

1. Remove the top cover as described in the disassembly instructions in paragraph 5-5.

2. Position the shorting links as required:

A. For Models 6030/2.4G and 6030/2.4G/R, refer to Figure 5-1 for the shorting link locations on the TCXO board. LK1 and LK2 select the internal or external reference. LK3 configures the instrument for a 5 MHz or 10 MHz external reference.

B. For a Model 6030, refer to Figure 5-2 for shorting link locations on the main board. LK1 (a and b), which is located at the rear of the instrument near the poewr transformer, selects the internal or external reference. **3.** Replace the top cover.

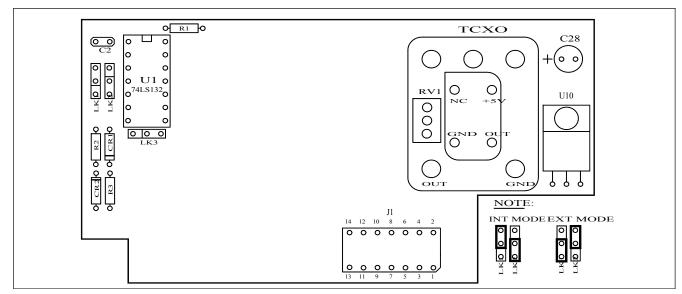


Figure 5-1. Reference Frequency and INT/EXT Clock Selection.

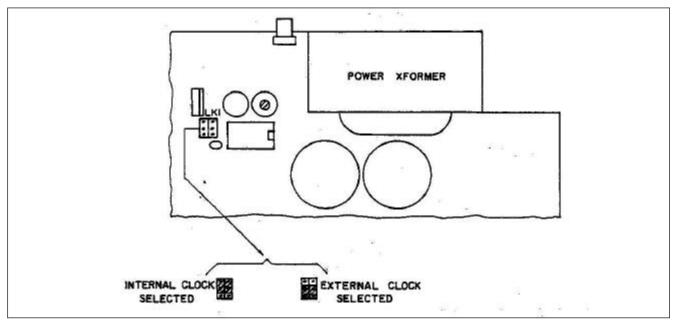


Figure 5-2. External/Internal Time Base Clock Selection.

5-5. Disassembly Instructions

If it is necessary to troubleshoot the instrument or replace a component, use the following disassembly procedure to remove the top and bottom covers:

1. Remove the four screws that secure each of the top and the bottom covers.

2. Grasp the top cover at the side and carefully lift it off the instrument. Similarly remove the bottom cover.

3. When replacing the covers, reverse the above procedure.

5-6. Special Handling of Static Sensitive Devices

CMOS devices are designed to operate at a very high impedance levels for low power consumption. As a result, any normal static charge that builds up on your person or clothing may be sufficient to destroy these devices if they are not handled properly. When handling such devices, use precautions which are described in the following to avoid damaging them.

1. The CMOS ICs should be transported and handled only in containers specially designed to prevent static build-up. Typically, these parts will be received in static-protected containers of plastic or foam. Keep these devices in their original containers until ready for installation.

2. Remove the devices from the protective containers only at a properly grounded work station. Also ground yourself with a suitable wrist strap.

3. Remove the devices only by the body; do not touch the pins.

4. Any printed circuit board into which the device is to be inserted must also be grounded to the bench or table.

- 5. Use only anti-static type solder sucker.
- 6. Use only grounded soldering irons.

7. Once the device is installed on the PC board, the device is normally adequately protected, and normal handling resume.

5-7. Cleaning

Model 6030 should be cleaned as often as operating condition require. Thoroughly clean the inside and the outside of the instrument. Remove dust from inaccessible areas with low pressure compressed air or vacuum cleaner. Use alcohol applied with a cleaning brush to remove accumulation of dirt or grease from connector contacts and component terminals.

Clean the exterior of the instrument and the front panel with a mild detergent mixed with water, applying the solution with a soft, lint-free cloth.

5-8. Repair and Replacement

Repair and replacement of electrical and mechanical parts must be accomplished with great care and caution.

Printed circuit boards can become warped, cracked or burnt from excessive heat or mechanical stress. The following repair techniques are suggested to avoid inadvertent destruction or degradation of parts and assemblies.

Use ordinary 60/40 solder and 35 to 40 watt pencil type soldering iron on the circuit board. The tip of the iron should be clean and properly tinned for best heat transfer to the solder joint. A higher wattage soldering iron may separate the circuit from the base material. Keep the soldering iron in contact with the PC board for a minimum time to avoid damage to the components or printed conductors.

To desolder components use a commercial "solder sipper", or better, solder removing SOLDER - WICK, size 3. Always replace a component with its exact duplicate as specified in the parts list.

5-9. Performance Checks

The following performance checks verify proper operation of the instrument, and should normally be used : **a.** As part of incoming inspection of instrument specifications;

b. As part of troubleshooting procedure;

c. After any repair or adjustment, before returning instrument to regular service.

5-9-1. Environmental Conditions

Tests should be performed under laboratory conditions having an ambient temperature of 25 ± 5 °C and a relative humidity of less than 80%. If the instrument has

been subjected to conditions outside these ranges, allow at least one additional hour for the instrument to stabilize before beginning the adjustment procedure.

5-9-2. Warm-Up Period

Most equipment is subject to at least a small amount of drift when it is first turned on. To ensure accuracy, turn on the power to the Model 6030 and allow it to warm-up for at least 30 minutes before beginning the performance tests procedure.

5-9-3. Recommended Test Equipment

Recommended test equipment for troubleshooting, calibration and performance checking is listed in table 5-2. Test instruments other than those listed may be used only if their specifications equal or exceed the required minimal characteristics.

5-10. Performance Checks Procedure

NOTE

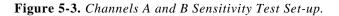
The Models 6030 and 6030/2.4G have a default gate time of 1 second. The Model 6030/2.4G has a default gate time of 100ms. The resolution of counter readings in the following procedures are for a 1 second gate time. Readings on the Model 6030/2.4G will have one less digit.

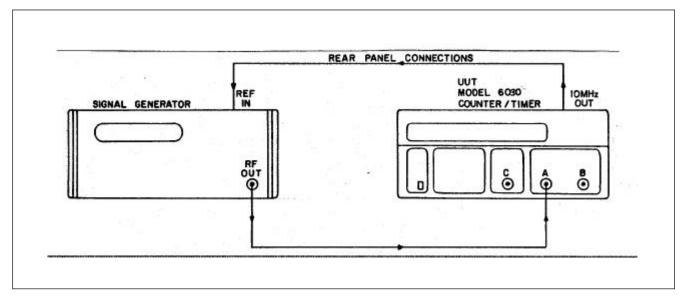
5-10-1. Channels A and B Sensitivity Check

Equipment: Synthesized signal generator Procedure:

Instrument	Recommended Model	Minimum Specifications	Use (*)
DMM	Keithley 175A	.1 V -100 VDC, AC rms, 0.05%	P,A,T
Pulse/Function Generator	HP 8116A	4 s - 20 ns	Р
Synthesizer			
Signal Generator	HP 8663A	100 KHz - 2560 MHz	P,A
Oscilloscope	Tektronix 2465	300 MHz band width	Т
DCV Calibrator	Fluke	1 V - 100 V, 0.01%	А
10 MHz Standard	Oscillatec	10 MHz ±10 E-12	P,A
50 Ω feedthrough			
Termination	Tek 011-0049-01	50 Ω, 2 W, 1%	P,A

Table 5-2. Required Test Equipment.





1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-3.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL] and then $[50\Omega]$.

3. Set Synthesizer frequency and amplitude as given in the following table and verify a stable counter readings as follows:

SYNTH FREQ		REQUIRED READING	ALLOWED ERROR
1 MHz	25 mV	1.00000000 E+6	±2 mHz
80 MHz	25 mV	80.000000 E+6	±0.2 Hz
100 MHz	25 mV	100.0000000 E+6	±0.2 Hz
150 MHz	50 mV	150.000000 E+6	±2 Hz
225 MHz	50 mV	225.000000 E+6	±2 Hz

4. Change synthesizer frequency setting to 10 MHz and signal level setting to 25 mV rms.

5. Press **[LPF]** push-button and observe that the counter does not process any more readings.

6. Again press **[LPF]** and then **[x10]** push-button and observe that the Model 6030 still does not process readings.

7. Change synthesizer amplitude level setting to 250 mV rms.

8. Verify that counter reading is 10 MHz ± 20 mHz.

9. Modify the connections in Figure 5-5 above so that the synthesizer will now be connected to Channel B. Select **[FREQ B]**.

10. Repeat the procedure above to verify Channel B sensitivity.

5-10-2. Channel C Sensitivity Check

Equipment: Synthesized signal generator Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-4.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: **[2nd]**, **[DCL]** and then **[FREQ C]**.

3. Set Synthesizer frequency and amplitude as given in the following table and verify a stable counter readings as follows:

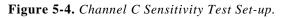
SYNTH LEVEL	SIGNAL READIN	COUNTER	ALLOWED FREQ ERROR
50 MHz	15 mV	50.0000000 E+6	±1 LSD
100 MHz	15 mV	100.0000000 E+6	±2 LSD
500 MHz	15 mV	500.000000 E+6	±1 LSD
1000 MHz	15 mV	1.00000000 E+9	±2 LSD
2000 MHz	15 mV	2.00000000 E+9	±1 LSD
2400 MHz	15 mV	2.40000000 E+9	±1 LSD

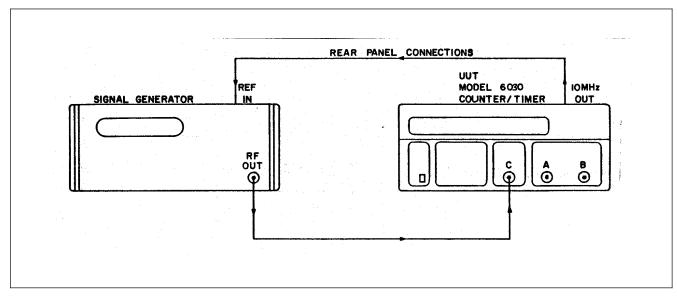
5-10-3. Period A, Period A Averaged Operation Check

Equipment: Synthesized signal generator Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-5.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [PER A] and then $[50\Omega]$.





3. Set Synthesizer frequency to 1 MHz and amplitude level to 50 mV rms.

4. Verify a stable counter readings as follows:

1.000 E-6 ± 1 LSD

5. Press [2nd] and then [AVG] push-buttons.

6. Set Synthesizer frequency to 125 MHz and amplitude level to 50 mV rms.

7. Verify a stable counter readings as follows:

5-10-4. Ratio A/B Operation Check

Equipment: Synthesized signal generator Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-6.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [FRQ/B], [AC B], and then $[50\Omega A\&B]$.

3. Set Synthesizer frequency to 225 MHz and amplitude level to 50 mV rms.

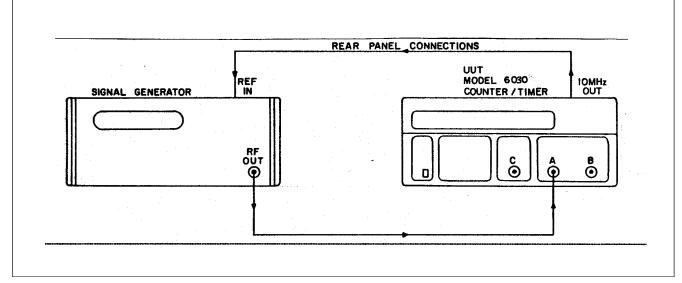
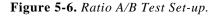
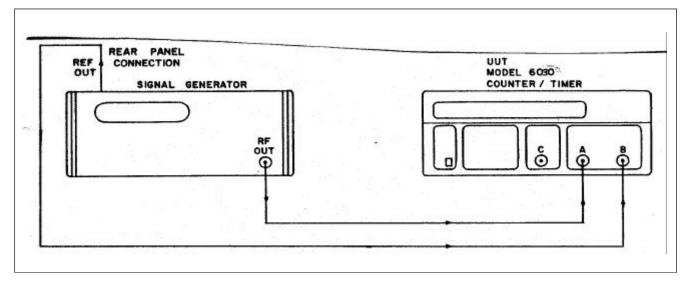


Figure 5-5. Period A and Period A Averaged Test Set-up.





4. Verify a stable counter readings as follows:

 $22.5000000 \ \pm 1 \ LSD$

5-10-5. Ratio C/B Operation Check

Equipment: Synthesized signal generator Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-7.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [2nd] [FRQ SEL], and select FrEQ C, [FRQ/B], [AC B], and then [50Ω B].

3. Set Synthesizer frequency to 2000 MHz and amplitude level to 50 mV rms.

4. Verify a stable counter readings as follows:

 $200.0000 \pm 1 \text{ LSD}$

5-10-6. Pulse A, T.I A to B, Pulse A AVG and T.I. AVG Operation Check

Equipment: Pulse/Function generator Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-8. It is essential that both cables to channels A and B are exactly equal in length.

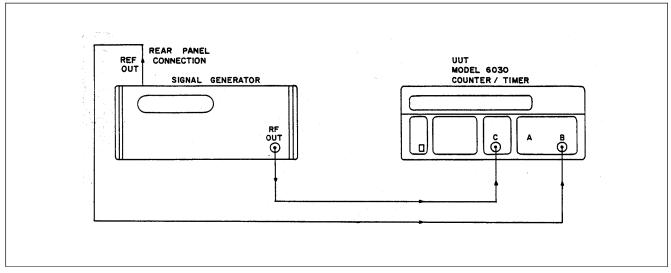
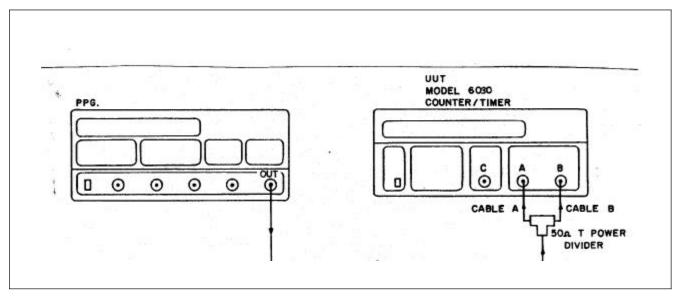
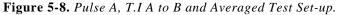


Figure 5-7. Ratio C/B Test Set-up.





Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [PLS A] and then [50Ω A&B].
 Set Pulse/function generator parameters as follows:

Output Wave form - Normal Pulse Pulse Frequency - 18.2 KHz Pulse Width - 20 μ s Pulse Amplitude - ± 2 Vp-p

4. Verify a stable counter readings as follows:

 $20.000 \text{ E-6} \pm .2 \text{ E-6}$

5. Press [2nd] and then [AVG] to select PULSE A AVG.

6. Verify a stable counter readings as follows:

 $20.00000 \text{ E-6} \pm .2 \text{ E-6}$

7. Press [2nd] and then [AVG] to delete AVG function.
8. Select [T.I A to B] and [B] functions by pressing the appropriate push-buttons.

9. Verify a stable counter readings as follows:

20.000 E-6 \pm .2 E-6

10. Press [2nd] and then [AVG] to select T.I. A to B AVG.

11. Verify a stable counter readings as follows:

20.00000 E-6 ±.2 E-6

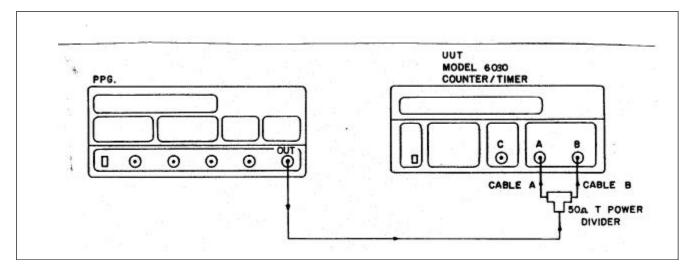


Figure 5-9. Phase A to B Test Set-up.

5-10-7. Phase A to B Operation Check

Equipment: Pulse/Function generator Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-9. It is essential that both cables to channels A and B are exactly equal in length.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [Phase A-B], [A] and then $[50\Omega A\&B]$.

3. Set Pulse/function generator parameters as follows:

Output Wave form - Normal Pulse Pulse Frequency - 18.2 kHz Pulse Width - 27.5 μ s Pulse Amplitude - ± 2 Vp-p

4. Verify a stable counter readings as follows:

 180.00 ± 2.00

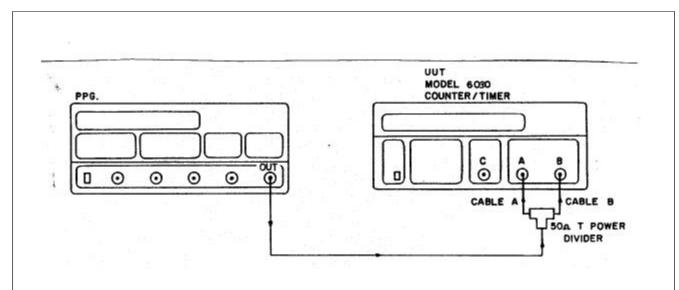
5-10-8. Totalize B Operation Check

Equipment: Pulse/Function generator Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-10.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [TOT B], [50 Ω] and then [CLR].

3. Set Pulse/function generator parameters as follows:



Output Wave form - Pulse

Pulse Frequency - 40 MHz Pulse Width - 10 ns Pulse Amplitude - ±2 Vp-p Trigger Mode - External Burst Burst - 1999 Trigger Slope - Positive

4. Press the pulse/function generator MANUAL trigger push-button. Verify a counter readings as follows:

1999

5. Again press the pulse generator MANUAL trigger push-button. Verify a counter readings as follows:

3998

5-10-9. Auto Trigger Level A and B Operation Check

Equipment: Pulse/function generator Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-11.

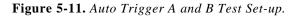
2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [50 Ω A], [2nd], [AUTO TRIG] and then [TL A].

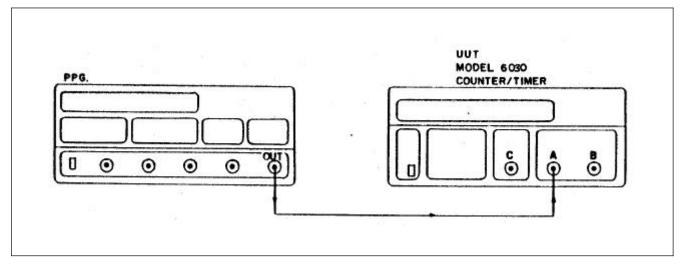
3. Set Pulse/Function generator parameters as follows:

Output Wave form - NormalSinewave Frequency - 50 kHz Duty Cycle - 50% Amplitude - 1 Vp-p Offset - 4V

4. Verify that trigger level A reading is as follows:

Figure 5-10. Totalize B Test Set-up.





4.00 V ±0.20 V

5. Modify the connections in Figure 5-11 above so that the pulse generator will now be connected to Channel B.

6. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [FREQ B], [50Ω B], [2nd], [AUTO TRIG] and then [TL B].

7. Repeat the procedure above to verify Channel B auto trigger level operation.

5-10-10. Delay Operation Check

Equipment: Pulse/Function generator Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-12.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [PER A], [50 Ω A],[2nd], [DE-LAY], [2nd], and then [AUTO TRIG].

3. Set Pulse generator parameters as follows:

Output Wave form - Normal Pulse Pulse Frequency - 50 KHz High Level - +2.0 V Low Level - -2.0 V

4. Verify a counter reading as follows:

approximately 1 s

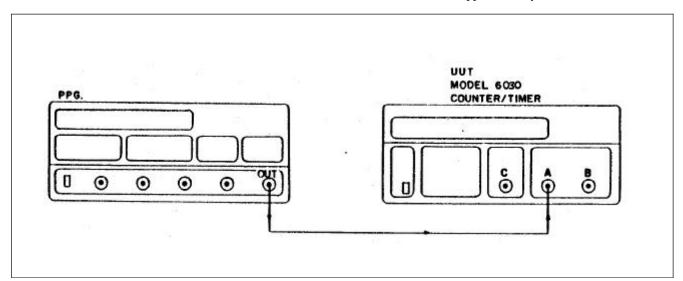
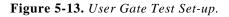
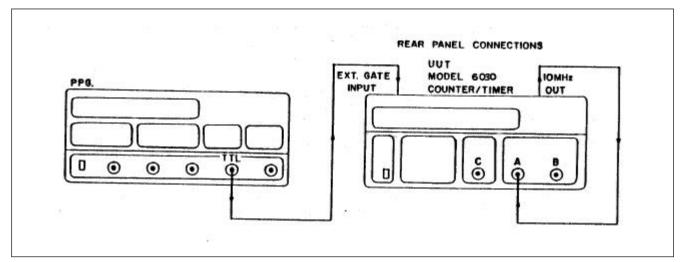


Figure 5-12. Delay Test Set-up.





5-10-11. User Gate Operation Check

Equipment: Pulse/Function generator Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-13.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [50 Ω A] and then [AC A].

3. Select the USER GATE function on the counter. (Refer to section 3 paragraph 3-17).

4. Set Pulse/function generator frequency to 667 mHz, and pulse width to 1 s.

5. Verify a stable counter reading as follows:

10.0000000 E+6 ±2

5-10-12. Time Base Accuracy Check

Equipment: 10 MHz standard

Procedure:

1. Connect the test equipment as described in Figure 5-14.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [50 Ω], [2nd] and then [AUTO TRIG].

3. Verify a stable counter reading as follows:

10.00000000 E+6 \pm 5000 LSDs; or

10.00000000 E+6 \pm 1000 LSDs with option 2.4G installed;

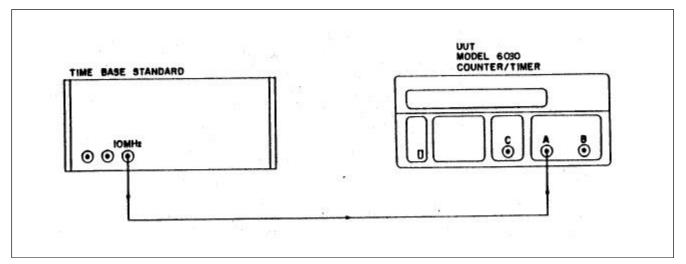


Figure 5-14. Time Base Accuracy Test Set-up.

Maintenance and Performance Tests

NOTES

Theory of Operation

6-1. Introduction

This section contains an overall functional description of the Model 6030 as well as detailed circuit analysis of the various sections of the instrument. Information pertaining to the standard IEEE interface and the various options are also included.

Information is arranged to provide a description of individual functional circuit blocks. As an aid to understanding, the descriptions are keyed to accompanying block diagrams, and simplified schematics. Detailed schematics and component layout drawings are located at the end of this instruction manual.

6-2. Overall Functional Description

Model 6030 is a 10 digit counter with 16 different measurement functions as standard, and 1 additional measurement function as an option. The counter utilizes a modern technique, which combines both reciprocal, and conventional measurement techniques, hence, increasing resolution in low frequency measurements, as well as, high frequency measurements; compared to other available counters which utilize the more conventionalfixed-gate-time technique. As an example, a conventional counter measuring 1 KHz with a gate time of 1 second will display a resolution of 1 Hz, where Model 6030 with the same gate time will always display a minimum of nine digits of resolution.

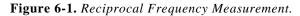
The heart of the instrument contains two counting registers; N1 and N2, two synchronizers, selectors, and gates. Figures 5-1 and 5-2 demonstrate the inter-connec-

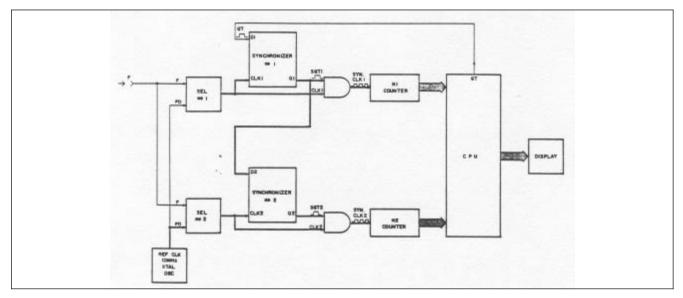
tion of these four elements. The Model 6030, while performing frequency measurements, will automatically determine which one of these configurations are to be used. The criteria for this decision is built into the software. However, under certain conditions the counter can only operate using the reciprocal technique (e.g. Frequency C, hold, and single shot frequency measurements).

During frequency measurement, using the reciprocal measurement technique (Figure 5-1). Selector 1 routes the input signal (F) to clock 1 (CLK 1). Selector 2 routes the reference clock signal to clock 2 (CLK 2). The gate time (GT) is generated by the CPU, and is synchronized to the unknown input signal (CLK 1) in such a way that the synchronized gate time 1 (SGT 1) now has a period with an exact integer multiple of pulses from the unknown input signal. Counter N1 then totalizes the number of input pulses during the SGT 1. Synchronizer #2 generates the synchronized gate time 2 (SGT 2) from SGT 1. SGT 2 now has a period with an exact integer multiple of pulses from the reference clock signal. Counter N2 totalizes the number of reference clock pulses (CLK 2). The CPU then computes the result to be displayed, using the following formula:

$$F = \frac{N1}{N2 \times T}$$
 where; T = the period of the reference clock

While performing frequency measurements above 100 MHz, the inter-connection configuration is automatically changed to use the conventional mode of operation, as shown in Figure 5-2.





In this case, selector 2 routes the input signal (F) to clock 2 (CLK 2). Selector 1 routes the reference clock signal to clock 1 (CLK 1). The gate time (GT) which is generated by the CPU is synchronized to clock 1 (CLK 1) in such a way that the synchronized gate time #1 (SGT 1) now has a period with an exact integer multiple of the reference clock pulses. Counter N1 then totalizes the number of the reference clock pulses during SGT 1. Synchronizer #2 generates the synchronized gate time 2

(SGT 2) from SGT 1. SGT 2 now has a period with an exact integer multiple of pulses from the input signal (F). Counter N2 totalizes the number of input signal pulses (CLK 2). The CPU then computes the result to be displayed, using the following formula:

$$F = \frac{N2}{N1 x} T$$
 where; T = the period of the reference clock (CLK)

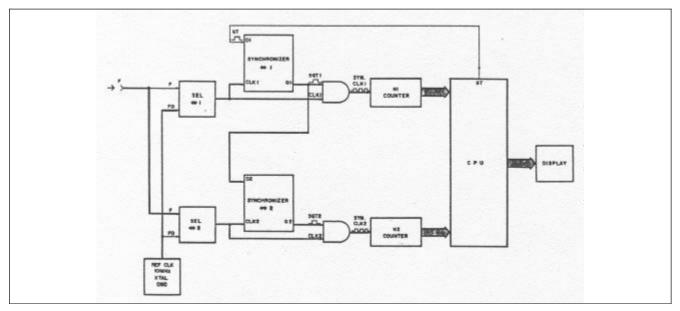
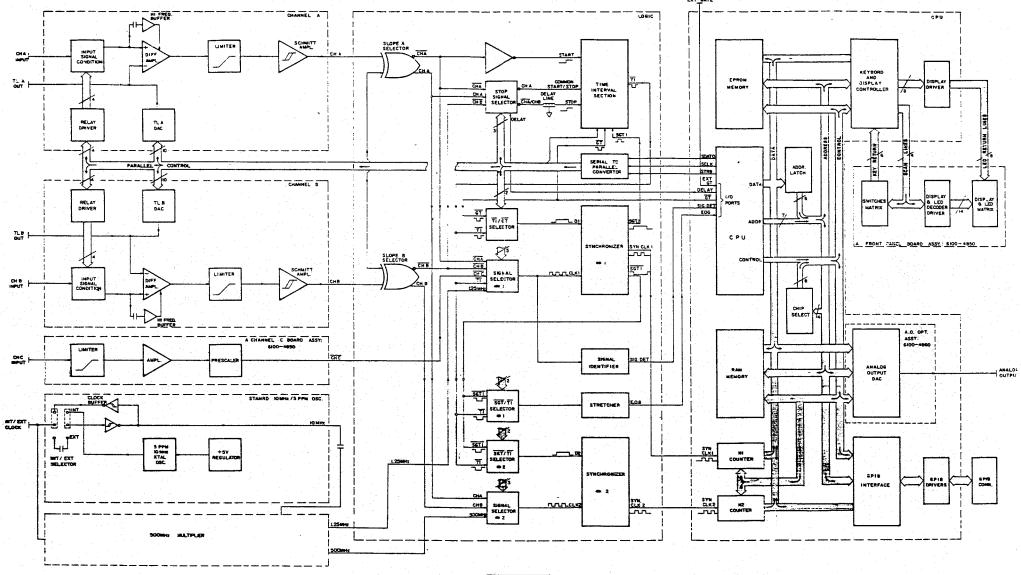


Figure 6-2. Conventional Frequency Measurement.



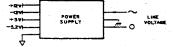


Figure 6-3. Model 6030 - General Block Diagram.

Notes

A simplified block diagram of the complete Model 6030 is given in Figure 6-3. The input signal is applied through the input amplifiers to switching circuits which in turn routes the signals to the correct counting circuits. If channel C is installed, a signal from the Channel C input terminal will pass through the channel C input amplifier to the internal selectors. The CPU, working under software control, then converts the signals into a form suitable for displaying on the front panel or for the IEEE bus.

6-3. Analog Circuitry

The following paragraphs contain a description of the input circuits, measurement logic circuits, frequency multiplier and of the power supply. These circuits may be found on schematic diagrams located at the end of this manual.

6-3-1. Input Circuits A and B

NOTE

Channels A and B are identical in terms of components and operation. Therefore, the following description, which reviews only Channel A circuits applies to channel B as well. Note that letter designations for components in Channel A are different for similar components in Channel B.

The signal which is applied to the Channel A input terminal is preconditioned in front of the amplifier circuit by means of relays and electronic components as follows:

Coupling: Coupling is controlled by a relay K1, and capacitor C1. When instrument is DC coupled, K1 contacts are closed. When instrument is AC coupled, K1 contacts are open and C1 blocks the DC components of the input signal.

Attenuation: Attenuation is controlled by relay K3, resistor network R3 and R39, and capacitor network C3 and C6. When K2 shorts between contacts 1 and 7, R3 and C6 are shorted and there is no attenuation. Actuating K2 shorts between contacts 7 and 14 thereby introduces a x10 voltage attenuation.

Filtering: The low pass filter is controlled by relay K4. Contacts on K4 are normally closed; shorting R6. When the relay contacts open, the impedance of R16, and the capacitance of Q2 act as a low pass filter.

Termination: Termination is controlled by relay K2. Relay is normally open, leaving a 1 M Ω impedance (R4+R5) in front of the input amplifier. When the relay contacts are closed, the input impedance is shunted by R1 and R2 (50 Ω).

Input Protection: Front panel input conditioning are capable of handling signals within the specified dynamic range of the Model 6030. Protection of the input circuit from over-voltage signals (up to the specified limits) are done by R4, clipping diodes within U10, C8, R7, CR 2 and Q2.

Amplifier: The amplifier comprises a band split/differential amplifier. This section consists of a high frequency amplifier - Q2, and low frequency differential amplifier - U10 and Q5. The two bands are summed at the junction of R12 and R10, and then buffered by Q3. The diode network - CR5 to CR8 limit the amplitude of the signal which is then applied to the comparator U12a. U12a operates as a schmidt trigger amplifier which translates, for the following stages, the various input wave forms to an appropriate ECL logic levels.

Trigger Level Control: The trigger level control circuit generates a DC voltage which is directly proportional to the required input threshold point. This voltage is then applied through R22 to the negative input of the differential amplifier which was previously discussed. U7 and U6 are a serial to parallel converters which control the D to A converter - U8, U9a, U9b, and their associated components. The output of U9b generates a dc voltage in the range of -5 V to +5 V. This voltage is then applied, in parallel, to the rear panel TRIGGER LEVEL A, and through the voltage divider R21 and R35 to the negative input of the differential amplifier.

6-3-2. Input Circuit C

The signal which is applied to the Channel C input terminal is AC coupled through C1 to a 6 dB attenuator R18 through R22, and through a limiting diode network CR1 through CR6, to the input of the first stage amplifier U1. The amplifier section comprises three stage amplifiers U1 through U3 and their associated components. Limiting diodes, CR8 through CR13, prevent saturation of the following stages. The signal from the U3 is routed to a divide by 128 circuit - U4. The output from this divider is ac coupled and dc leveled by R16 and R17, and then routed through J1 to the main board assembly.

U4 is a self oscillating circuit, that is, if no proper signal is available at its input, the output will oscillate at an uncontrollable frequency. To prevent this oscillation from reaching the counting circuit, a special comparator circuit is provided. This comparator detects the magnitude of the signal at the input to the divider. Only when the signal is within the specified limits, the output of the divider will be gated to the rest of the circuit.

The signal at the input to U4 is detected by CR14, C16, and C19. The ac signal is rectified and applied to a comparator circuit - U5 and its associated components. The comparator then behaves just like a gate. With an adequate signal this gate will release the output of U4 to the subsequent circuits.

6-3-3. 10 MHz Standard Reference Oscillator

The reference oscillator circuit contains an hybrid oscillator U57, buffers U56, and voltage regulator U55. C124, C125, and C126 adjust the oscillator frequency to a known reference. C124 is a coarse adjust, and C126 is a fine adjustment. LK1a/b is used for selecting between an internal reference, which is generated by U57, and external reference frequency, which may be applied to a rear panel BNC connector. CR35, CR36, C120, and R192 protects the rear panel input against accidental overloads. U56d is configured as a schmidt trigger circuit which converts the external amplitude level to TTL level.

6-3-4. Reference Oscillator circuit, and TCXO (option 2.4G).

The reference oscillator circuit generates a 500 MHz signal for the Measurement Logic Section. The accuracy of this signal is very high and is fed from a standard 10 MHz reference oscillator as described in paragraph 6-3-3. The repetition rate of 500 cycles in one second is generated by a voltage controlled oscillator (VCO) circuit. The VCO is placed is a phase locked loop, and is lock to the accuracy of the internal reference oscillator. The accuracy of the overall circuit may be improved by adding the TCXO. The TCXO Improves temperature stability, as well as, long term stability of the entire instrument. Figure 6-4 is a simplified block diagram of the reference oscillator circuit.

The 500 MHz oscillator include Q3, C23 through C25, L2, varicap diode CR25, and their associated components. The 500 MHz output is buffered by U9, and then simultaneously applied to J2 and to a divide by four circuit - U3. 125 MHz from U3 is further divided by 100 by U4; the output of 1.25 MHz is then applied to the phase comparator - U2. The output of the phase comparator is filtered, and buffered by U6, and its associated components; its dc equivalent drives the varicap diode which in turn controls the accuracy of the VCO oscillations. The internal 10 MHz frequency reference is divided by 5 by U5. The output from U5 is applied as the phase reference to the phase comparator.

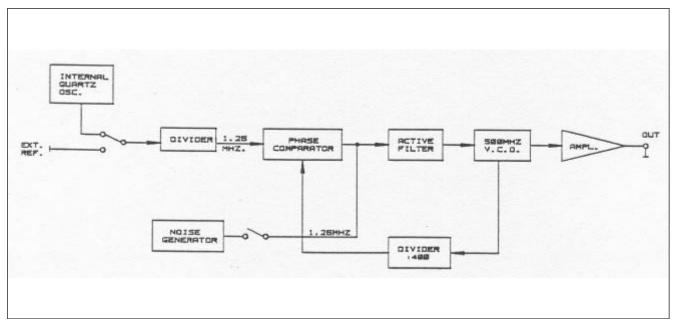


Figure 6-4. Reference Oscillator Circuit Block Diagram.

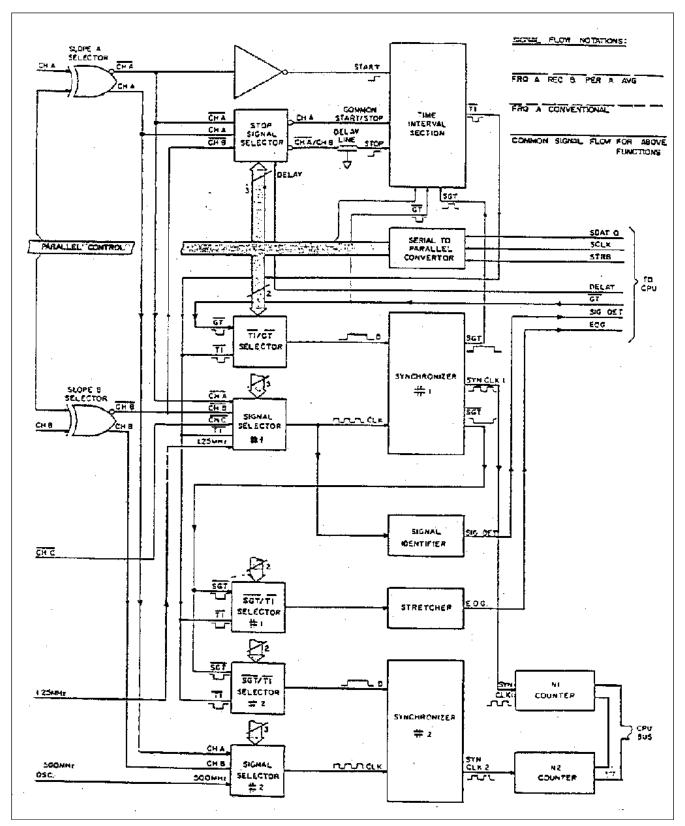


Figure 6-5. Frequency A - Reciprocal, Period A Averaged, and Frequency A Conventional Signal Flow Diagram.

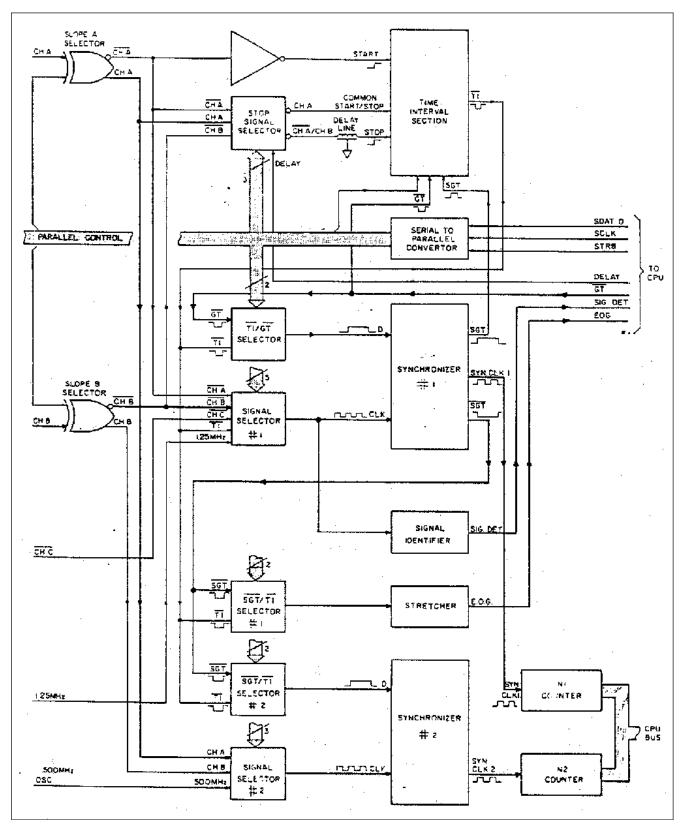


Figure 6-6. Frequency Ratio A/B Signal FlowDiagram.

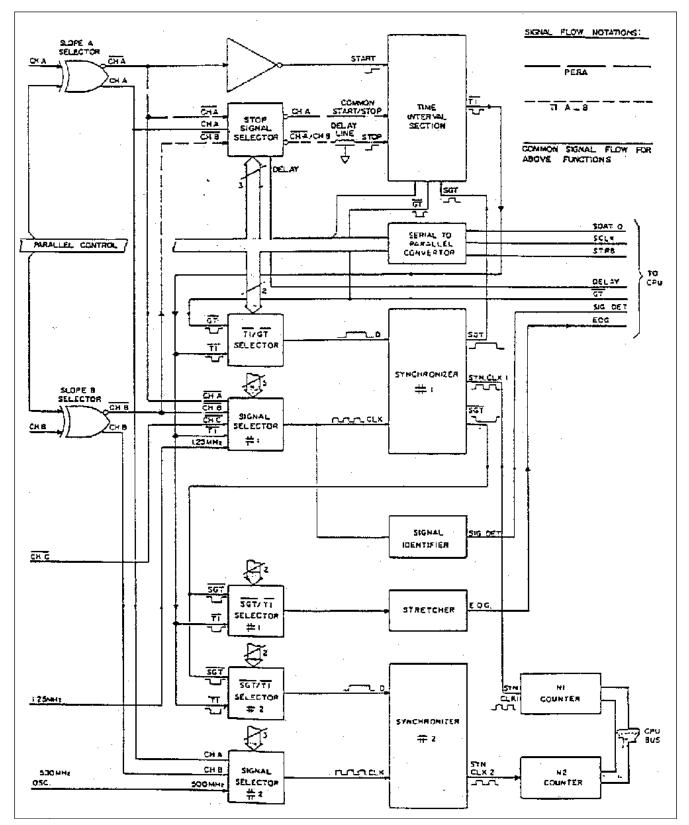


Figure 6-7. Period A, and Time Interval A to B Signal Flow Diagram.

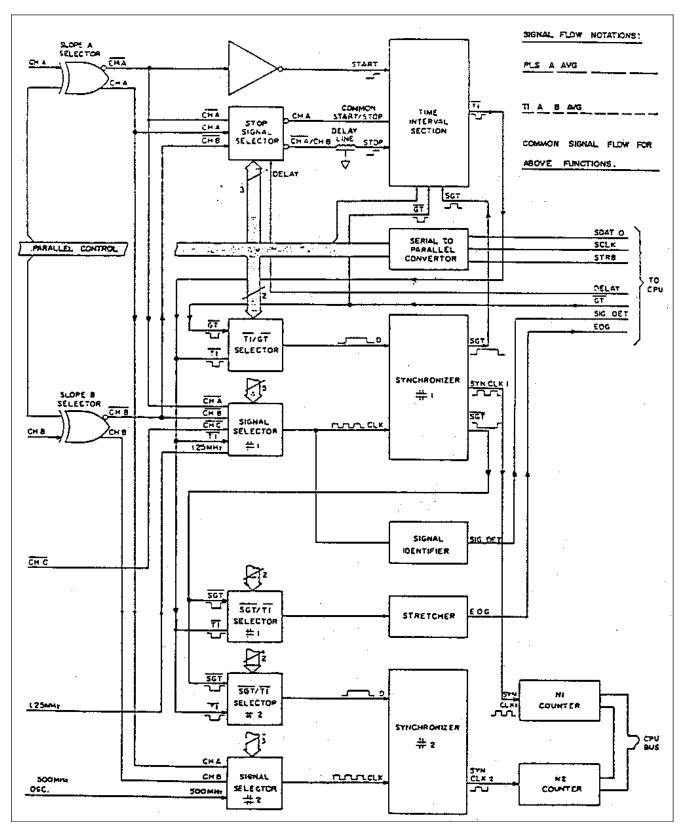


Figure 6-8. Pulse A Averaged and Time Interval A to B Averaged Signal Flow Diagram.

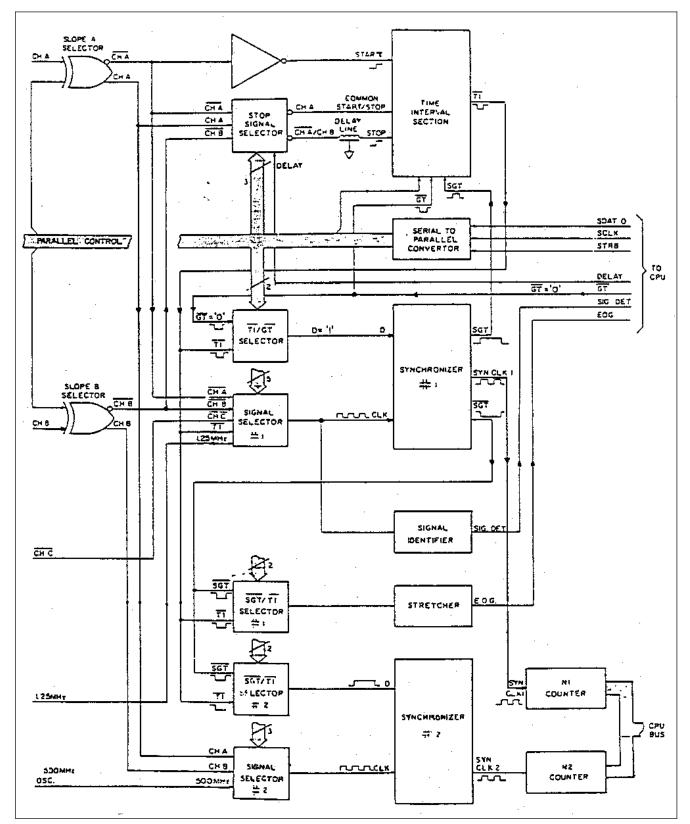


Figure 6-9. Totalize B Infinite Signal Flow Diagram.

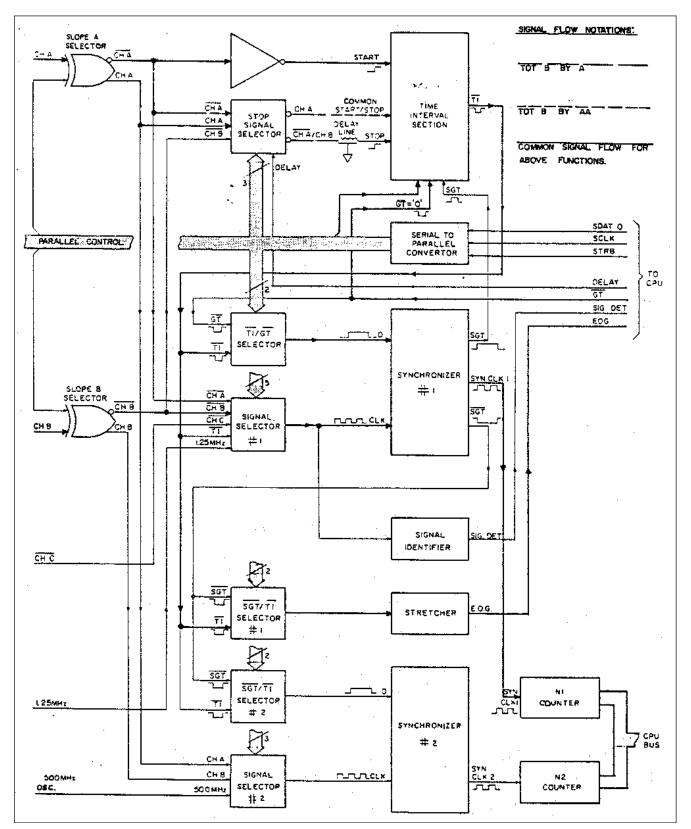


Figure 6-10. Totalize B By A, and Totalize B By AA Signal Flow Diagram.

The reference oscillator also contains a phase noise generator. During certain measurement functions, this generator injects phase noise to the reference oscillator. The noise generator is comprised of CR3, bias resistor R9, and operational amplifier - U7. The noise generator is switched in and out by an analog switch - U8 and is controlled by Q2 and its associated components.

6-3-5. Measurement Logic Section

The measurement logic section is a block which controls various switching, routes the internal signals to the correct ports. It also controls the sequence of the gate and resets and synchronizes the main registers N1 and N2 for the CPU. Figures 5-4 to 5-9 show the routes for the input signal and the reference signal in every measurement function. The following is a brief explanation of the various segments in the measurement logic section.

Control: The control circuit consists of U15, U14, and U13. Information from the CPU is sent in a serial form to the control ICs which in term convert the serial information to a parallel format. The parallel outputs of these ICs are being used to control the signal selectors, and the signal routing to the various sections within the measuring logic section. Q11 through Q13 convert the TTL logic levels from the CPU to an appropriate voltage levels for U15 (0 V to -5.2 V).

Signal Selector: The signal selector circuit comprises U19, U20, U21, U25, and U28. The function of the signal selector is to route one of Channel A input, Channel B input, Channel C input, or the reference clock to the appropriate processing sections.

Time Interval Section: The time interval section circuit consists of a dual D flip-plop U17a/b, and gates U18a, b and c, and U19b. U17a receives the start signal, and U17b receives a stop signal. Following a reset signal at the reset input of U17a/b, U18c simultaneously produces a single positive pulse (TI), and its complement with a duration which is equal to the time interval between the start, and the stop signals, regardless if the start and stop signals are repetitive. While performing time averaged measurements, these pulses will repeat as long as the gate stays open.

Synchronizer #1: The synchronizer #1 consists of a D flip flop U22b, gate U26b/d, and their associated components. During reciprocal frequency measurement, a gate signal is applied from the CPU to the D input of U22d, and the measured signal is coupled to the CLK input on the same IC. After a reset cycle, and assuming that a signal is present at the appropriate input terminal, the output of U22b generates a pulse with an

approximate width of the original gate signal from the CPU, but with a new adjusted width which is equal to an integer number of periods of the signal being measured. This pulse is used as the #1 synchronized (SGT 1) gating signal throughout the instrument. In conventional frequency measurements, (refer to the above description), the gate time is synchronized to the reference clock 1 (1.25 MHz). SGT 1 opens the gate U26d for the appropriate signal to be later divided, and counted by N1 dividing chain.

Synchronizer #2: The synchronizer #2 consists of a D flip flop U29b, gate U28d, and their associated components. During reciprocal frequency measurement, SGT 1 signal is applied to the D input of U29b. At the same time, the reference clock 2 (500 MHz) is applied to the CLK input on the same IC. the output of U29b generates a pulse SGT 2 with an approximate width of SGT 1, but with a new adjusted width which is equal to an integer number of periods of the reference clock 2. In conventional frequency measurements, the gate time is synchronized to the input signal. SGT 2 opens the gate U28d for the appropriate signal to be later divided and counted by N2 dividing chain.

Signal Identifier: The signal identifier comprises U22a, U31a, and their associated components. A signal when present at the appropriate input terminal, is applied to the CLK input of U22a, converted to a TTL level signal with U31a, and then fed to a CPU port 1.1. This port is used to flag the presence of a signal at the input terminals. This signal is also used as the arming signal of the counter.

Gate Identifier: The gate identifier informs the CPU on the state of the synchronized gate time #1. The gate identifier circuit also serves as a time stretcher of gate signals having very small periods. The gate identifier consists of U26a, U26c, U31d, R158, and C86.

N1 Counter Chain: The N1 counter chain comprises U30b, U31a, U27a, U23a, U46a, U44, and their associated components. U30b, U27a, U23a, and U46a are configured as 7 bit binary up counter with its output connected to U44. U44 is a 32 bit counter with its outputs connected to the data bus. U31c converts the ECL logic level from U30b to TTL.

N2 Counter Chain: The N2 counter chain comprises U29a, U30a, U31b, U27b, U23b, U46b, U45, and their associated components. U29a, U30a, U27b, U23b, and U46b are configured as 8 bit binary up counter with its output connected to U45. U45 is a 32 bit counter with its outputs connected to the data bus. Q15 and U31b convert the ECL logic level from U29a, and U30a respectively to TTL.

6-3-6. Power Supply

For the following discussions, refer to the power supply schematic at the end of the manual. The power supply is made up of a line fuse, power on-off switch, line voltage selection switch, power transformer, two bridge rectifiers, two monolithic regulators, and two discrete regulators which is formed by U52, Q30, Q31, Q32, Q39, and their associated components.

Fuse F1 is the LINE FUSE which is accessible on the rear panel. S2 is the LINE VOLTAGE SELECT switch, which is accessible on the rear panel, to select 115 V or 230 V operation, and S1 is the power on-off switch. CR25 is used as a full-wave rectifier to provide a sufficient DC voltage for the +12 V, and -12 V regulators U50, and U51 respectively.

U52b receives a reference voltage of +5 V from the +12 V supply. This reference is then compared to the regulated +5 V. U52b then controls through Q30 the current through the series pass transistor - Q31. The +5 V supply then acts as the reference for the -5.2 V regulated supply. The operation of U52a is similar to the operation of U52b, except, U52a operates as an inverting amplifier. CR 29, and CR30 protect the +5 V and the -5.2 V respectively against accidental over-voltage.

6-4. Digital Circuitry

Model 6030 operation is supervised by the internal CPU. Through the CPU, the counter measurement process, the front panel switching, display, and IEEE operation are all performed under software control. This section briefly describes the operation of the various sections of the CPU, and its associated digital circuitry. A simplified block diagram is included for user reference; for more complete circuit details refer to digital schematics at the end of this manual.

6-4-1. CPU Block Diagram

A block diagram of the Model 6030 CPU is shown in Figure 6-3. Circuit operation centers around the CPU unit - U39. The 8031 is an 8-bit CPU capable of directly addressing up to 64K bytes of program memory (ROM), and up to another 64K bytes of data memory (RAM). The CPU works with a 16 MHz clock which is divided internally to provide a bus operation of about 1.6 MHz.

Software for the CPU is contained in an EPROM (Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory). U42 is a 27128 EPROM containing 16K bytes of software. Temporary storage is provided by U43, RAMs (Random Access Memory) which can store up to 2048 bytes of information.

Interfacing between the CPU, and the IEEE bus is performed by dedicated IEEE-488 bus interface IC -U36. This IC performs many bus functions automatically to minimize CPU overhead. Buffering between the 8291 IC and the IEEE bus lines is done with bus drivers U21 and U22.

Interfacing between the CPU to the keyboard and the display is performed by the Keyboard/Display interface IC - U36.

6-4-2. Memory Mapping

The 8031 CPU is capable of directly addressing two banks of 64k (65,536) bytes memory. One bank of memory is the program memory, and the second memory bank is the data memory. The selection of the banks is done internally by the CPU. Although the CPU has this large addressing capability, only a portion of the possible memory space is actually needed.

The Model 6030 uses a total of 32K of program memory stored in the 27256 EPROM U43, and a total of 1K of data memory is stored in U10 and. The 8031 CPU uses a memory-mapped I/O scheme, additional memory location must be allocated for the various I/O function. All the memory-mapped I/O functions are in the data memory space.

6-4-3. Address Decoding

The CPU has a total of 16 address lines which are used to locate a specific memory slot. The LOW address line (A0 to A7) are multiplexed on the address/data bus, and the ALE (address latch enable) signal is used to separate the LOW address from the address/data bus witch is done by U40 address latch. Since no memory or interface element can fully decode address locations, additional address decoding must be used. U38 is 1-of-8 decoder. The decoder is enabled when address lines A15 is HIGH. Once the decoder is selected the decoding is done by addressing lines A11, A12 and A13.

6-4-4. Keyboard/Display Interface

The Keyboard/Display Interface IC U5 is used to control the front panel display, and to find out which one of the buttons was pushed.

6-4-5. IEEE Interface

The Model 6030 has a built in IEEE-488 interface that allows the instrument to be controlled through the system controller. Commands may be given over the bus, and data may be requested from the instrument as well. The IEEE interface is made up of U47, a 8291 GPIA (General Purpose Interface Adapter), U48, and U49, which are interface bus drivers. On the CPU side of the GPIA, data transmission is handled much like any other bus transaction. The CPU accesses the GPIA through the usual D0 through D7 data lines. Address decoding for the internal 14 registers (7 read and 7 write) is provided by the CS, WR, RD, and A0, A1, A2 terminals.

The output of the 8291 IC is a standard IEEE format; the eight data lines (DIO1 through DIO8), the three handshake lines (DAV, NDAC, NRFD), and the five management lines (ATN, REN, IFC, SRQ, EOI), are all active low with approximately zero volts representing a logic one. The two IEEE bus drivers, U48 and U49 are necessary to bring the drive capability of the interface up to the normal IEEE maximum 15 devices.

The GPIA simplifies CPU interfacing to the IEEE bus because many control sequences take place automatically. For example, when a write is done to the data output register, the handshake sequence is automatically performed at the proper time. Without the GPIA chip, complicated CPU routines would be required to accomplish control sequence that are performed automatically.

NOTES

7 Adjustments and Troubleshooting

7-1. Introduction

This section contains information necessary to adjust and troubleshoot the Model 6030 and the 2.4G option.

WARNING

The procedures described in this section are for use only by qualified service personnel. Do not perform these procedures unless qualified to do so. Many of the steps covered in this section may expose the individual to potentially lethal voltages that could result in personal injury or death if normal safety precautions are not observed.

7-2. Adjustments

7-2-1. Environmental Conditions

Adjustments should be performed under laboratory conditions having an ambient temperature of $25^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}$ C, and a relative humidity of less than 70%. If the instrument has been subjected to conditions outside these ranges, allow at least one additional hour for the instrument to stabilize before beginning the adjustment procedure.

7-2-2. Warm-Up Period

Most equipment is subject to at least a small amount of drift when it is first turned on. To ensure long-term calibration accuracy, turn on the power to the Model 6030, and allow it to warm-up for at least 30 minutes before beginning the adjustment procedure.

7-2-3. Recommended Test Equipment

Recommended test equipment for calibration is listed in Table 5-2. Test instruments other than those listed may be used only if their specifications equal or exceed the required characteristics.

7-2-4. Adjustment Procedures

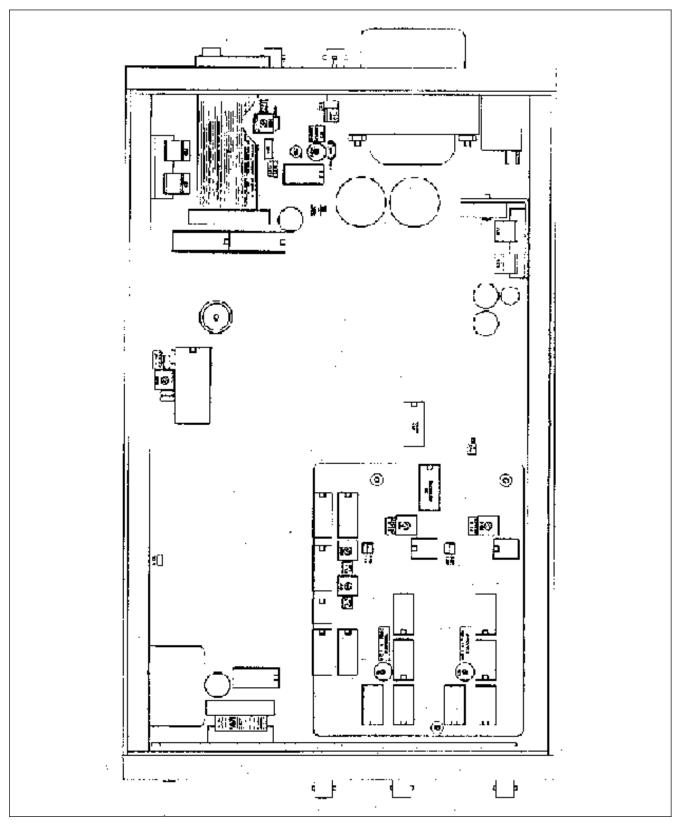
All adjustments are performed with the POWER switch ON. The top cover should be removed to allow access to test points, and adjustments. Between adjustments, always leave top cover on the unit to keep internal temperature.

WARNING

Take special care to prevent contact with live circuits, or power line area which could cause electrical shock resulting in serious injury, or death. Use an isolated tool when making adjustments. Use plastic or nylon screwdriver when adjusting the time base trimmer; other materials could cause confusion in this adjustment.

Refer to Figure 7-1, throughout the following adjustment procedures, for determining adjustment points. Follow the procedure in the sequence indicated because some of the adjustments are interrelated, and dependent on the proceeding steps.

Figure 7-1. Model 6030 Adjustment Points Location.



Verify that Model 6030 is functioning according to the performance checks. Make sure that all results are within, or close to, the range of the required specifications. Otherwise refer to the troubleshooting procedures given later in this section. Center all trimmers and if necessary, remove selected components and clear the holes to allow a selection of new components.

Perform the following adjustment procedure. If an adjustment can not be made to obtain a specific result, refer to the troubleshooting procedures.

7-3. Adjustment Procedure

7-3-1. Power Supply Adjustment

Equipment: DMM

Procedure:

1. Set DMM to DCV measurements. Connect the DMM between ground, and the +5 V test point.

2. Adjust R190 for a DMM reading of $+5.000 \text{ V} \pm 10 \text{ mV} \text{ dc}$.

7-3-2. Trigger Level A Adjustment

Equipment: DMM, dc voltage calibrator Procedure:

- 1. Set DMM to DCV measurements.
- 2. Set [TL A] to 0.00 V.

3. Measure and record the voltage at U12 pin 8. Record this voltage with a resolution of ± 0.001 V.

- 4. Set [TL A] to 5.00 V.
- 5. Set dc calibrator output setting to +5.000 V.

6. Using a banana to BNC adapter, connect the calibrator output to the Channel A input connector.

7. Re-connect the DMM probes to U12 pin 8 and adjust R80 to obtain the same voltage level as recorded in step 3.

7-3-3. Trigger Level B Adjustment

Equipment: DMM, dc voltage calibrator Procedure:

1. Set DMM to DCV measurements.

2. Set [TL B] to 0.00 V.

3. Measure, and record the voltage at U12 pin 9. Record this voltage with a resolution of ± 0.001 V.

4. Set [TL B] to 5.00 V.

5. Set dc calibrator output setting to +5.000 V.

6. Using a banana to BNC adapter, connect the calibrator output to the Channel B input connector.

7. Re-connect the DMM probes to U12 pin 9, and adjust R81 to obtain the same voltage level as recorded in step 3.

7-3-4. Trigger Level A Offset Adjustment

Equipment: Function generator, oscilloscope Procedure:

1. Set function generator controls as follows:

Wave form - Sine Frequency - 1 KHz Amplitude - 25 mVp-p Offset - 0 V Symmetry - 50%

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following se-

quence: [2nd], [DCL] and then [AC A].

- **3.** Connect the function generator output to the Channel A input connector.
- 4. Set oscilloscope time base to 0.1 ms/div.

5. Connect the oscilloscope probe to U24 pin 9. Connect the ground lead from the probe to ground.

6. Adjust R83 to obtain a square wave having a 50% $\pm 1\%$ duty cycle on the oscilloscope.

7-3-5. Trigger Level B Offset Adjustment

Equipment: Function generator, oscilloscope Procedure:

1. Set function generator controls as in paragraph 7-3-4.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following se-

quence: [2nd], [DCL], [FRQ B] and then [AC B].

3. connect the function generator output to the Channel B input connector.

4. Set oscilloscope time base to 0.1 ms/div.

5. Connect the oscilloscope probe to U24 pin 14. Connect the ground lead from the probe to ground.

6. Adjust R84 to obtain a square wave having a 50% $\pm 1\%$ duty cycle on the oscilloscope.

7-3-6. Input A x10 High Frequency Adjustment

Equipment: Function generator, oscilloscope Procedure:

1. Set function generator controls as follows:

Wave form - Square wave Frequency - 10 KHz Amplitude - 5 Vp-p Offset - 0 V Symmetry - 50%

Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [50Ω A], and then [x10 A].
 connect the function generator output to the Channel A input connector.

4. Connect the oscilloscope probe to the cathode of CR6. Connect the ground lead from the probe to ground.5. Set oscilloscope and adjust C3 to obtain the best square wave response having minimum overshoot, and undershoot.

7-3-7. Input B x10 High Frequency Adjustment

Equipment: Function generator, oscilloscope Procedure:

Set function generator controls as in paragraph 7-3-5.
 Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], [FRQ B], [50Ω B], and then [x10 B].

3. Connect the function generator output to the Channel B input connector.

4. Connect the oscilloscope probe to the cathode of CR14. Connect the ground lead from the probe to ground.

5. Set oscilloscope and adjust C28 to obtain the best square wave response having minimum overshoot, and undershoot.

NOTE

The Models 6030 and 6030/2.4G have a default gate time of 1 second. The Model 6030/2.4G has a default gate time of 100ms. The resolution of counter readings in the following procedures are for a 1 second gate time. Readings on the Model 6030/2.4G will have one less digit.

7-3-8. Standard - 5 PPM Time Base Adjustment

Equipment: 10 MHz Standard Procedure:

1. The following adjustment must be performed in a stable temperature environment of $25^{\circ}C \pm 2^{\circ}C$ Remove the top cover, and set C126 to about mid-range. Replace the top cover. Power-up Model 6030, and allow it to operate, for at least an hour, with its covers closed.

2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], and then $[50\Omega A]$.

3. Connect the 10 MHz standard to the Model 6030 Channel A.

4. Remove the top cover, and adjust C124 to give a reading of:

If range can not be reached, select C125 (in the range of 8 - 10pF) to bring C124 within range.

5. Replace the top cover, and allow the Model 6030 to operate with the covers on for an additional period of 15 minutes.

6. Using a plastic material screwdriver, adjust C126 from the rear panel to give a display reading of:

$$10.0000000 \text{ E+6} \pm 1000 \text{ LSD}$$

If range can not be reached, repeat steps 4 through 6.

7-3-9. TCXO Time Base Adjustment (option 2.4G)

Equipment: 10 MHz Standard Procedure:

1. The following adjustment must be performed in a stable temperature environment of $25^{\circ}C \pm 2^{\circ}C$ Remove the top cover, refer to Figure 5-1, and remove the adjustment plug at the top of the oscillator bulk. Replace the top cover. Power-up Model 6030, and allow it to operate, for at least half an hour, with its covers closed. 2. Press Model 6030 push-buttons in the following sequence: [2nd], [DCL], and then [50 Ω A].

3. Connect the 10 MHz standard to the Model 6030 Channel A.

4. Remove the top cover, and using a plastic-tip screwdriver, adjust the trimming resistor on top of the TCXO board to give a reading of:

$10.0000000 \text{ E+6} \pm 100 \text{ LSD}$

5. Replace the adjustment plug and the top cover, and allow the Model 6030 to operate with the covers on for an additional period of 15 minutes.

6. Check if frequency is still in the range, as in step 4. If reading shifted, repeat steps 4 through 6.

7-4. Troubleshooting

The troubleshooting instructions contained in this section are intended for qualified personnel having a basic understanding of analog, and digital circuitry. The individual should also be experienced at using typical test equipment as well as ordinary troubleshooting procedures. The information presented here has been written to assist in isolating a defective circuit, or circuit section; isolation of the specified component is left to the technician.

7-4-1. Recommended Test Equipment

The success or failure in troubleshooting a complex piece of equipment, like the Model 6030, depends not

Instrument	Recommended Model	Minimum Specifications
DMM	Keithley 175A	.1 V- 100 VDC, AC rms, .05% basic accuracy
Pulse/Function Generator	HP 8116A	4 s - 20 ns, 15 Vp-p into 50 Ω
Signal Generator	HP 8663A	100 KHz - 2560 MHz
Oscilloscope	Tektronix 2465	300 MHz band width
50 ohm feed through		
Termination	Tek 011-0049-01	50 Ω, 2W, 1%

Table 7-1. Recommended Minimum Test Equipment For Troubleshooting

only on the skills of the technician, but also relies heavily on accurate, reliable test equipment. Table 6-2 lists the recommended test equipment for a complete troubleshooting and adjustment of the Model 6030. However, it is also possible to troubleshoot Model 6030 with the minimum equipment which is listed in Table 7-1. Other equipment such as logic analyzer, and in-circuit emulator etc, could also be helpful in difficult situation. 7-4-2. Power-Up Self Diagnostics

An advanced feature of the Model 6030 is its self diagnosing capabilities. Upon power-up the Model 6030 performs a set of tests which is described in paragraph 3-4. If the Model 6030 locks up due to ROM or RAM fail, there is a little point in attempting to troubleshoot elsewhere unless the micro controller circuit is operating properly.

7-5. Troubleshooting Procedure

7-5-1. Power Supply Checks

It is highly suggested that the first step in troubleshooting the Model 6030, as well as any similar equipment, would be to check the power supply. If the various supply voltages within the instrument are not within the required limits, troubleshooting the remaining circuits can be very difficult. Table 7-2 shows several checks that can be made to the power supplies within the Model 6030. In addition to the normal voltage checks, it is also a good idea to check the various supplies with an oscilloscope to make sure no noise or ringing is present.

Step	o Item/Component	Required Condition	Remarks
1	S2 Line Switch	Set to 115 V or 230 V	See paragraph 5-2
2	F1 Line Fuse	Continuity	Remove fuse to check
3	J1 Line Power	Plugged into live receptacle; power on	
4	+12 V Supply	+12 V ±5%	
5	U50 Input	+15 V minimum	Positive output of CR25
6	-12 V Supply	-12 V ±5%	-
7	U51 Input	-15 V minimum	Negative output of CR25
8	+5 V Supply	+5 V ±2%	Cathode of CR29
9	Input to +5 V Supply	Approx. +7 V	Positive output of CR28
10	Reference to $+5$ V	+5 V ±5%	U52b pin 5 Supply
11	-5.2 V Supply	-5.2 V ±2%	Anode of CR30
12	Input to -5.2 V	Approx7 V	Negative output of CR28 Supply
13	+5 V Supply to osc.	$+5V \pm 5\%$	U57 pin 8
14	Input to +5 V U55	+12 V	U55 input/+12 V supply

Table 7-2. Power Supply Checks

In case of a "dead short" between one of the supplies to the common ground, it would be best to disconnect the entire supply section from the remaining of the circuitry, and then determine whether the problem is in the power supply or in the remaining circuits. Model 6030 is equipped with such quick-disconnect points, which are located on the bottom side of the main PC board. To access these points, it is necessary to remove the bottom cover, and then to remove the solder layer from these points.

While troubleshooting the power supply section, bear in mind that the +12 V supply also provides the reference voltage to the +5 V. Therefore, it would be impossible to troubleshoot the +5 V supply if the +12 V supply is defective. Similarly, the +5 V supply is used as a reference voltage to the -5.2 V supply.

7-5-2. Digital Circuitry and Display Checks

The most important section, to be verified after the power supply checks, is the digital section with its various clocks. Problems with the digital circuitry could cause erratic operation or false display readings. Problems in the clock generator for the CPU and the digital circuit may cause a complete malfunction of the entire section. The CPU would not even start to generate the control lines which makes it impossible to troubleshoot the remaining of the circuitry. Check the various components, associated with the digital circuitry, clocks, and the IEEE-488 interface, using the information in Table 7-3.

7-5-3. Standard 5 PPM Reference Oscillator Checks

The reference oscillator supplies a precise signal to the 500 MHz oscillator. This oscillator is integrated within a phase locked loop. Therefore, the accuracy of this oscillator determines the final accuracy of the 500 MHz oscillator. Without this clock the instrument will operate erratically. Verify that a 10 MHz TTL level signal is present at U57 pin 5, U56 pin 6, 3, and 8, and at the CLOCK output rear panel connector. Check LK1a/b position.

7-5-4. 500 MHz reference oscillator and TCXO Checks

The 500 MHz oscillator circuit generates an ECL signal for the counting circuit. This generator is a free running voltage controlled oscillator. Its final accuracy is phase locked to the 10 MHz clock reference. Problems with the 500 MHz oscillator will definitely cause false results on the Model 6030; in some cases, the counter may display no result at all. Problems in the 500 MHz oscillator may be identified using Table 7-4. When option 51 is installed, a TCXO reference replaces the standard reference oscillator. The TCXO enhances the overall accuracy of the instrument. A malfunctioned TCXO displays similar symptoms to an inoperative 500 MHz oscillator. If a problem appears to be with the 500 MHz oscillator, it is recommended that the TCXO output be checked first.

7-5-5. Trigger Level Checks

The trigger level circuits control the threshold point where the input circuit triggers. If a legal signal is applied to the input connector, and the counter fails to trigger, it is most likely that the fault is in one of the trigger circuits. Problems within the trigger circuit may be located using the checks given in Table 7-5.

7-5-6. Signal Conditioning And Input Circuits Checks

Problems in these circuits could generate false results on the Model 6030. Tables 7-6 and Table 7-7 list the checks to be made on the signal conditioning and the input circuits respectively.

7-5-7. Measurement Logic Section Checks

The measurement logic section circuitry is mainly used as a digital traffic control to the analog signals within the instrument. The function control circuit checks is given in Table 7-8. Table 7-9 describes the remaining of the measurement logic circuit. While performing checks from Table 7-9, it is recommended to use a special high frequency probe with very short grounding clip.

Step	Tested Circuit	Required Condition	Remarks
1		Turn on power	Some tests here could
			fail due to digital problems.
2	Microprocessor clock	0 to +4 V 16 MHz square wave	Pin 18 on U39.
3	Microprocessor timer	0 to +4 V 7.8 KHz square wave	Pin 14 on U39.
4	Keyboard/Display clock	0 to +4 V 2.0 MHz square wave	Pin 3 on U36.
5	IEEE Interface clock	0 to +4 V 8.0 MHz square wave	Pin 3 on U47.
6	Beeper clock	0 to +4 V 3.9 KHz square wave	Pin 1 on U41.
7	Reset Input	Turn off instrument then back on	Pin 9 on U39 stays low for about .1 s and then goes high.
8	ALE Line	0 to $+4$ V 125 ns pulses	Pin 30 on U39.
9	PSEN Line	0 to +4 V 190 ns negative going pulses	Pin 29 on U39.
10	RD WR Lines	0 to +4 V 500 ns negative going pulses	Pins 16 and 17 on U39.
11	Address/Data Bus	0 to +4 V variable pulse train	Pins 21 thru 28; Pins 32 thru 39 Pins 3 thru 10 on U39 on U42.
	Depress and hold the $\hat{\parallel}$ L	evel A during the next six tests.	
	This will generate serial		
12	TTL Serial Data Input	0 to +5 V variable pulse train	Pin 2 of U1; Pin 2 of U3;
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pin 2 of U6; and, Pin 2 of U7.
13	ECL Serial Data Input	-5.2 to 0 V variable pulse train	Pin 2 of U15; Pin 2 of U14; and
		real for the second real for the second	Pin 2 of U13.
14	TTL Serial to Parallel	0 to +5 V bursts of pulse train	Pin 4 of U37; Pin 3 of U1;
	Converters Clocks		Pin 3 of U3; Pin 3 of U6; and,
			Pin 3 of U7
15	ECL Serial to Parallel	-5.2 to 0 V bursts of pulse train	Pin 3 of U15; Pin 3 of U14; and
10	Converters Clocks		Pin 3 of U13
16	TTL Serial to Parallel	0 to +5 V bursts of pulse train	Pin 15 of U37; Pin 1 of U1;
10	Converters Strobes		Pin 1 of U3; Pin 1 of U6; and,
			Pin 1 of U7
17	ECL Serial to Parallel	-5.2 to 0 V bursts of pulse train	Pin 1 of U15; Pin 1 of U14; and
1,	Converters Strobes		Pin 1 of U13
		e of the buttons on the front panel throug	
		attons on the front panel as well as the int	
18	Keyboard Interrupt Line	0 to +4 V variable negative going pulses	Pin 4 of U36
19	LEDs Sink Lines	0 to +4 V variable pulses	Pins 10 to 16 on U35; and,
			Collector of Q20

 Table 7-3. Digital Circuitry and Display Checks

Step	Tested Circuit	Required Condition	Remarks
1		Turn on power	
2	TCXO 10 MHz	0 to $+4$ V pulses	U10 pin 1, U1 pins 9, 10, and 11
3	Phase Detector Signal	-	
	Input	0 to +4 V 1.25 MHz pulses	U2 pin 3.
4	Phase Detector Compar	e	
	Input	0 to +4 V 1.25 MHz pulses	U2 pin 1, and U4 pin 2.
5	Low Pass Filter Out	±1 V around -0.5 V	U6 pin 6.
	Perform the following of	check with a 1:10 probe, and a sampling osc	tilloscope.
6	VCO Out	500 MHz pulses 1 Vp-p around -1.3 V	J2
7	Noise Generator	Approximately 200 mVp-p white noise	U7 pin 6.

 Table 7-4. 500 MHz Oscillator and TCXO Circuit Checks

 Table 7-5. Trigger Level Circuit Checks

Ste	p Tested Circuit	Required Condition	Remarks
1 2	D to A Reference	Turn on power +6.2 V ±300 mV	Pin 15 of U4, and Pin 15 of U8
	Change front panel trigge	er level setting for Channels A and B to +0).00 V
3 4	Channel A Trigger Level Channel B Trigger Level		Pin 7 of U9 Pin 7 of U5
	Change front panel trigge	er level setting for Channels A and B to +5	5.00 V
5 6	Channel A Trigger Level Channel B Trigger Level		Pin 7 of U9 Pin 7 of U5

Table 7-6. Signal Conditioning Checks

Step	Tested Circuit	Required Condition	Remarks				
1		Turn power on		The following tests are performed on U2			
	Input conditioning si	gnals:	Channel A	Channel I			
2	DC	+0.5 V dc	Pin 14	Pin 11			
3	AC	+5 V dc	Pin 14	Pin 11			
4	Filter On	+5 V dc	Pin 15	Pin 13			
5	Filter off	+0.5 V dc	Pin 15	Pin 13			
6	50 Ω	+0.5 V dc	Pin 12	Pin 10			
7	1 MΩ	+5 V dc	Pin 12	Pin 10			
8	Negative Slope	+0 V dc	U13 Pin 11	U13 Pin 1			
7	Positive Slope	-5.2 V dc	U13 Pin 11	U13 Pin 1			
9	x1	+5 V dc	K3 Pin 6	K7 Pin 6			
10	x10	+0.5 V dc	K3 Pin 6	K7 Pin 6			

Table 7-7. Input	Circuits Checks
------------------	-----------------

Stej	p Tested Circuit	Required Condition	Remarks
1		Turn on power Press [2nd], [DCL]	Apply 1 MHz .2 Vp-p sine to Channel A input BNC
2	Channel A Input Amplifier	1 MHz .150 Vp-p sine	CR6 Cathode
3	Schmidt Trigger Operation	A -1.7 V to -0.8 V 1 MHz square wave	Pin 1 on U12
		Select FREQ B function	Apply 1 MHz .2 Vp-p sine to Channel B input BNC
4	Channel B Input Amplifier	1 MHz .150 Vp-p sine	CR14 Cathode
5	1 1	B -1.7 V to -0.8 V 1 MHz square wave	Pin 16 on U12

 Table 7-8. Function Control Circuit Checks

INCTION		U19 PIN12	U 26: PIN5	D 26. PINN	U 18, U 19 Ptn9							U21 PIN5						U 20 P#12	
	REC	0	0	I	ī	ı	0	Q	1	1	1	I	١	. 1	ı	1	0	1	I
REG A	CONV	٥	0	1	1	ł	0	1	٥.	I	1	1	1	1	0	,	ī	1	1
1 . 1	REC	0	0	1	ı	-1	0	ı	1	1	ı	1	c	1.	1	1	0	1	
FREQ B -	CONV	0	0	1	1	I	Ð	1	0	I	ı	1	ı	1	,	0	ŧ	1	1
FREQ C	REC	o	0	1	1	I	0	1	1	0	1	1	,	1	1	1	0	1	1
/ PEAK	A	ø	ø	I	1	ı	ø	ø	1	۲	,	1	,	٩	1	1	ø	1	1
	SINGLE	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	ι	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	1	•	0	1
PER A -	AYG	Ð	0	1	I	ı	0	0	١.	ı	1	1	1	: 1	1	1	o	1	,
	SINGLE	ī	· t	0	1	C	1	1	1	1	1	1	.)	t t	,	;	0	1	0
°LS A —	AYG	٥	0	-	٥	0	ı	1	ı	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
TI	SINGLE	,	I	0	1	0	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	· ·	0	1	1
TI <u>A~++B</u> —	AVG	o	o	ı	0	o	ŀ	. 1	Ţ	1	0	ı	- 1	o	1	1	0	1	1
	INF	0	I	1	I	Т	1	1	1	1	L.	1	0	. 1	1	Ł	1	1	1
TOT 18	9Y 4	,	J	0	0	ı	1	1	1	1	1	0	o	ı	1	\$	1	•	0
_	BY A-+A	1	1	0	o	ı	ŀ	Ļ	t.	1		0	0	1	1	;	1	0	1
FA/FB		0	0	ţ)	1	a	,	1	1	I	1	0	ı	0	1	,	,	1
(3)	FA REC	0	0	1		-	0	0	1	1	Ι	ı	t	Т	;	1	•	1	1
₩ 4-+-B*	T1 A→ 8	a	¢	I	0	0		,	-	+	0	I	ı	۵	1	1	0	1	
FC/FB		0	0	1	ı	ı	0	1	1	0		1	T	1	1	0	1	1	1

BETWEEN REC AND CONV DURING MEASUREMENT CYCLE AUTOMATICALY. [3] FOR g A-+B" THE FIRST MEASUREMENT IS FA REC AND THE SECOND MEASUREMENT IS TIA+B AVG

Step	o Tested Circuit	Required Condition	Remarks
1		Turn on power Press [2nd] , [DCL].	Apply 1MHz 1V p-p sine to Channel A input BNC.
2 3	Signal Selector #1 Synchronized Clock #1	-1.7 V to -0.7 V 1 MHz square wave -1.7 V to -0.7 V 1 MHz bursts. Duration of burst is approx 1s	Pin 3 of U25 Pin 15 of U26
		The following are variable TTL/ECL lev with about 1 s burst duration - square wa	•
4	N1 Divider Chain	Square wave period 2 μs 4 μs 8 μs 16 μs 32 μs 64 μs 128 μs	U30b Pin 14 (ECL) U31 Pin 12 (TTL) U23 Pin 5 (TTL) U46 Pin 11 (TTL) U46 Pin 10 (TTL) U46 Pin 9 (TTL) U46 Pin 8 (TTL)
5 6	Signal Identifier Gate Identifier	TTL low level during measurement cycle. TTL low level when gate is open.	U31 Pin 4 U31 Pin 13
	For the following check	use a sampling oscilloscope with a 1:10 pr	obe
7	Synchronized Clock #2	-1.7 to -0.7 V 500 MHz bursts. Duration of burst is approx 1 s.	Pin 15 of U28
		The following are variable signals with a burst duration - square waves.	about 1 s
8	N2 Divider Chain	Square wave period ECL 4 ns ECL 8 ns ECL 16 ns TTL 32 ns TTL 64 ns TTL 128 ns TTL 256 ns TTL 512 ns	U29 Pin 3 U30 Pin 3 U27 Pin 14 U23 Pin 9 U46 Pin 3 U46 Pin 4 U46 Pin 5 U46 Pin 6
		Change panel setting to PER A.	Apply 1 KHz 1 Vp-p square wave to Channel A input BNC.
9 10	Start/Stop Signal Time Interval	-1.7 V to -0.7 V 1 KHz square wave -1.7 V to -0.7 V 1 ms negative going pulse for each cycle	U17 Pin 9 U18 Pin 15
11	Gate Identifier	TTL low level for 1 ms, TTL high for about 300 ms after	U31 Pin 13

 Table 7-9. Measurement Logic Section Circuits Checks

Parts List

8-1. General

This section contains information for ordering replacement parts. the replacement parts are available from the vendors listed or from Tabor Instruments. Mechanical parts are shown separately on Figure 8-1.

8-2. Ordering Information

When ordering replacement parts, always include the following information:

- a) Instrument Model number.
- b) Instrument Serial number.
- c) Tabor part number.
- **d**) Part description.
- e) Circuit designation (where applicable).

Tabor will do its best to improve the instrument and make changes in style of components and replacement parts. Replacement parts may differ in appearance from those found in your instrument but are always equal or superior in performance.

8-3. Parts Description

In the following Parts List Tables, unless otherwise noted, resistors power rating is 1/4W, resistance is given in Ω , and capacitance is given in μF .

Some parts in the following parts lists are marked with an asterisk (*). These parts belong to the standard time base circuit. These parts will not be assembled when option 2.4G is installed.

Matched or selected components may only be bought from the factory. Selection guides for such components are not given anywhere in this manual.

Table 8-1. Model 6030 PARTS LIST - MAIN BOARD ASSEMBLY

REF NUMBER DESCRIPTION REF NUMBER DESCRIPTION C1 1521-04730 CAP POL.047µF 20% 250V MKT1818 C60 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 µF 25V C2 1550-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+40% 50V C61 NOT USED CAP CER 1 µF-20%+40% 50V C3 1550-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+40% 50V C66 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+40% 50V C3 1500-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+40% 50V C68 1560-01040 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C4 1500-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+40% 50V C68 1560-01040 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C1 1500-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C71 1500-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C1 1500-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C73 1560-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01100 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C76 1500-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C73 1560-01140 CAP CER 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C150 1500-01140 CAP CE	DWG	PART		DWG	F PART	
C1 1521-04730 CAP POL.047 µF 20% 250V MKT1818 C60 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 µF 25V C2 1550-01140 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C61 NOT USED C5 1500-01140 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C66 1500-01140 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C61 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C66 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C7 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C68 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C1 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C71 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C73 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C74 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C18 1500-01100 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C18 1500-01010 CAP CER.1 µF			DESCRIPTION			DESCRIPTION
C2 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C61 NOT USED C5 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C66 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C7 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C66 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C8 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C68 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C9 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C71 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C11 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C72 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C15 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C73 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C16 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C74 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C18 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C78 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C18 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C78 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C21 150	KLT	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	KLI	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
C2 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C61 NOT USED C5 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C66 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C7 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C66 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C8 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C68 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C9 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C71 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C11 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C72 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C15 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C73 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C16 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C74 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C18 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C78 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C18 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C78 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1. IF-20%+80% SOV C21 150	C1	1521-04730	CAP POL 0470F 20% 250V MKT1818	C60	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 uF 25\/
C3 1550-01800 CAP VAR 5-18PF DV11PS18A C66 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C6 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C67 1560-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C8 1510-06200 CAP MICA 3 pF 10% 500V C68 1560-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C8 1510-06200 CAP MICA 52 pF 10% 500V C70 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C10 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C71 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C11 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C73 1560-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C15 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C73 1560-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C15 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C73 1560-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C18 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C77 1560-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C19 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C73 1560-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			•			
C5 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C66 1500-01040 CAP CHP. 1, µF 50V C7 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C68 1560-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C9 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C70 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C11 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C71 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C11 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C72 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C15 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C74 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C15 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C76 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C18 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C78 1560-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C21 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C78 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C22 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV C80 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1, µF-20%+80% SOV <			•			CAP CER 1 uE-20%+80% 50V
C6 1510-03R00 CAP MICA 3 pF 10% 500V C67 1560-01040 CAP CHIP .1 μF 50V C7 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C69 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C1 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C71 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C11 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C73 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C14 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C73 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C75 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C18 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C77 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C19 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C79 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C22 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C23 15						•
C7 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C68 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C9 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C70 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C11 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C71 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C11 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C73 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C74 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C75 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C18 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C20 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C78 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C78 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C22 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C23						
C8 1510-06200 CAP MICA 52 pF 10% 500V C69* 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C11 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C71 1500-0107 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C11 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C73 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C14 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C73 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C75 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C11 1500-01010 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C13 1500-01010 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C77 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C78 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C22 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C23 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C23						•
C9 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C70 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C71 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C72 1500-01010 CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50V C11 1500-01030 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C73 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C74 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C15 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C18 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C77 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C20 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C78 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C80 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C23 1560-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C25 1500-01040 <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>			•			•
C10 1500-0140 CAP CER, 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C71 1500-0170 CAP CER, 10, pF 20% 50V C11 1500-0140 CAP CER, 10, pF 20% 50V C73 1560-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20% F00% 50V C15 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C74 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C16 1510-06200 CAP MICA 82, pF 10% 50V C76 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C18 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C77 1560-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 50V C21 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C78 1560-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C22 1560-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C80 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C23 1540-01600 CAP TANT 10, µF 25V C82 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01400 CAP CER, 11, µF 20%+80% 50V <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
C11 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% C72 1500-01040 CAP CER 10 pF 20% 50V C15 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% C74 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C16 1510-06200 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C74 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C18 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C20 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C77 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C23 1540-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C25 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80% S0V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%-80%						•
C14 1500-01030 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C73 1560-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C16 1510-06200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 600V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C17 1500-01010 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C18 1500-01010 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C77 1560-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C78 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C22 1560-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C80 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C23 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 µF 25V C82 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C26 1521-04730 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 µF-20%+80% 50V C2			- · - · - · · ·			•
C15 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C74 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C17 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C18 1500-01010 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C77 1560-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C78 1560-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C23 1540-01060 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C23 1540-01060 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C25 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C89 1530-01080 CAP EER, 1 μF-20%+80% 50V						•
C16 1510-06200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500V C75 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C17 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C18 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C78 1560-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C78 1560-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C23 1540-01060 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C25 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C26 1520-01070 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C86 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C27 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C89 1530-01020 CAP ELEC 100 μF 20% 50V C30						
C17 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C76 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C19 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 0D F 20% 50V C77 1560-01040 CAP CHIP. 1 μF 50V C20 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C79 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C80 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C23 1540-01060 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C25 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C26 1521-04730 CAP POL.047 μF 20% 250V MKT1818 C85 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C28 1550-01800 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C88 1510-02100 CAP ELC 100 μF/25V C31 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C89 1530-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C31 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 C			•			
11 1500-01010 CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50V C77 1560-01040 CAP CHIP.1 µF 50V C20 1500-01040 CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50V C78 1560-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C80 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C23 1540-01060 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C25 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C26 1521-04730 CAP POL.047 µF 20% 250V MKT1818 C85 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C28 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C86 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C30 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C31 1510-03700 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, µF-20%+80% 50V C3						
119 1500-01010 CAP CER 100 PF 20% 50V C78 1560-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C20 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C80 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C21 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C23 1540-01060 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C25 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C26 1520-01030 CAP CAP CR 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C86 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C28 1550-01800 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C89 1533-0180 CAP P ELEC 100 µF 12% C31 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C31 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 µF -20% +80% 50V			•			
C20 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C79 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C21 1560-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C80 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C21 1560-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C23 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C26 1520-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C26 1520-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C88 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C28 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C88 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C39 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C90 1530-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C31 1510-03700 CAP MICA 2p F 10% 500V C90 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C33 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER 1, μF-20%+80% 50V			•			
1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C80 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C23 1540-01060 CAP CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER 1.0 %+80% 50V C25 1500-01040 CAP CER 1.0 pF 20% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER 1.0 %+80% 50V C26 1521-04730 CAP CER 1.0 pF 20% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER 1.1 #F-20%+80% 50V C28 1550-01800 CAP CER 1.1 #F-20%+80% 50V C86 1500-01040 CAP CER 1.0 FP 20% 50V C31 1500-01800 CAP CER 1.1 #F-20%+80% 50V C88 1510-02200 CAP MICA 22 PF 20% 50V C31 1500-01040 CAP CER 1.1 #F-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER 1.1 #F-20%+80% 50V C33 1510-08200 CAP MICA 32 PF 10% 500V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER 1.1 #F-20%+80% 50V C33 1500-01040 CAP CER 1.1 #F-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER 1.1 #F-20%+80% 50V C34 1500-01040 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
C22 1560-01040 CAP CHIP.1 [*] µF 50V C81 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C23 1540-01060 CAP TAN 10 µF 25V C82 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C25 1520-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C26 1521-04730 CAP POL.047 µF 20% 250V MKT1818 C85 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C28 1550-01400 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C86 1500-01030 CAP ELECTR 1000 µF/25V C31 1510-03700 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C32 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C33 1510-06200 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C33 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 µF-20%+80% 50V C33 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
C23 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C28 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C24 1500-01040 CAP CER. 100 pF 20% 50V C83 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C27 1500-01040 CAP CER. 100 pF 20% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C28 1550-01800 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C86 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C28 1550-01800 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C86 1510-02200 CAP ICER 100 μF 16V C29 NOT USED CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C89 1533-01080 CAP ELEC 100 μF 16V C31 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C89 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C31 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C33 1510-06200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C35 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C36 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></td<>						•
			- · · · · - · · ·			- · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C25 1500-01010 CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50V C84 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C27 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C85 1500-01030 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C28 1550-01800 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C86 1500-01030 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C29 NOT USED CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C89 1533-01080 CAP ELEC 100 μF 16V C31 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C89 1533-01080 CAP ELECT 1000 μF/25V C31 1510-03R00 CAP ELEC.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C33 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C33 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C34 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C35 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C34 15			_ ·			_ · · _ · _ · _ ·
C26 1521-0470 CAP POL.047 μF 20% 250V MKT1818 C35 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C36 1500-01030 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C28 1550-01800 CAP VAR 5-18 pF DV11PS18A C37 1532-0170 CAP EER.1 0 μF 20% 50V C30 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C38 1510-02200 CAP MICA 22 pF 20% 50V C31 1510-03R00 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C39 1530-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C32 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C31 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C33 1510-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C31 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C34 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C33 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C35 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C35 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C36 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C36 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C37 NOT USED CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C36 1500-01040			•			•
C27 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C86 1500-01030 CAP CER.10 nF 20% 50V C28 1550-01800 CAP VAR 5-18 pF DV11PS18A C87 1532-01070 CAP ELEC 100 μF 16V C30 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C88 1510-0220 CAP ELEC TR 1000 μF/25V C31 1510-06200 CAP MICA 3 pF 10% 500V C90 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C33 1510-06200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C34 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C35 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C36 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C38 NOT USED C4P CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C98 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C39 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C100 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C39 1500			•			
C28 1550-01800 CAP VAR 5-18 pF DV11PS18A C87 1532-01070 CAP ELEC 100 µF 16V C29 NOT USED C88 1510-02200 CAP ELEC 100 µF 16V C31 1510-03R00 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C89 1533-01080 CAP ELEC 100 µF /25V C31 1510-03R00 CAP MICA 3 pF 10% 500V C90 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C33 1510-6200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C34 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C35 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C36 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C39 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C41 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V C41 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 µ			•			
C29 NOT USED CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C88 1510-02200 CAP MICA 22 pF 20% 50V C31 1510-03R00 CAP MICA 3 pF 10% 500V C90 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C94 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C94 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C94 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C97 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C98 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C98 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C98 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C100 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C102<			•			
C30 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C89 1533-01080 CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25V C31 1510-03R00 CAP MICA 3 pF 10% 500V C90 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C33 1510-06200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500V C91 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C34 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C92 1540-01050 CAP CAR. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C35 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C94 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C36 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C37 NOT USED C96 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C39 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C98 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C41 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C41 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER. 1 μF						
C31 1510-03R00 CAP MICA 3 pF 10% 500V C90 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C32 1510-06200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500V C92 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C34 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C92 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C35 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C36 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C95 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C37 NOT USED C96 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C39 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C97 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C41 1510-06200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500V C100 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C43 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C100 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C44 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C102 1500-01040 CAP CER .1			CAP CER 1 µE-20%+80% 50V			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C33 1510-06200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500V C92 1540-01050 CAP TANT 1 μF/25V C34 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C35 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C36 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C95 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C37 NOT USED C97 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C38 NOT USED C97 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C41 1510-06200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C42 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C43 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C43 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_ · · _ · _ · _ ·</td>			•			_ · · _ · _ · _ ·
C34 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C93 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C94 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C94 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C95 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C97 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C97 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C43 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C102 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C103 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C46 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80%			•			
C35 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C94 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C37 NOT USED C95 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C95 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C38 NOT USED C96 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C96 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C39 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C40 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C41 1510-06200 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C100 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C43 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C44 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C44 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C103 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C44 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C105 1533-010			•			
C36 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C95 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C38 NOT USED C96 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C39 1500-01030 CAP CER 10 nF 20% 50V C98 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C40 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C41 1510-06200 CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 50V C100 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C42 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C43 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C102 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C43 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C44 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C103 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C44 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50V C105 1533-01080 CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25V C44 1500-01040 CAP CER.1 μF-2						
C37 NOT USED C96 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C38 NOT USED C97 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C39 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C98 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C41 1510-06200 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C42 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C43 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C43 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C44 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C103 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C45 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C104 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C46 1500-01040 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C106 1533-01070 CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25V C47 1540-01060 CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50V C107				C95		
C38 NOT USED C97 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C98 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C99 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C41 1510-06200 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C100 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C100 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C43 1500-01010 CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50V C101 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C102 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C104 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C45 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C104 1540-01060 CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25V C46 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C105 1533-01080 CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25V C48 1560-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C106 1533-01070 CAP ELECTR 100µF/25V C48 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C107 1533-01070 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>C96</td> <td></td> <td>- · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td>			·	C96		- · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C401500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC991500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC411510-06200CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500VC1001500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC421500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1011500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC431500-01010CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1021500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC441500-01010CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1031540-01060CAP TANT 10 μ F 25VC451500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1041540-01060CAP TANT 10 μ F 25VC461500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1051533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μ F/25VC471540-01060CAP TANT 10 μ F 25VC1061533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μ F/25VC481560-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1081533-01070CAP ELECTR 1000 μ F/25VC491500-01010CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELECTR 100 μ F/25VC501500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELECTR 100 μ F/25VC511500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELECTR 470 μ F/16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1111532-01090CAP ELECTR 470 μ F/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1111530-02210CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC114	C38	NOT USED		C97	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V
C401500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC991500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC411510-06200CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500VC1001500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC421500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1011500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC431500-01010CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1021500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC441500-01010CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1031540-01060CAP TANT 10 μ F 25VC451500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1041540-01060CAP TANT 10 μ F 25VC461500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1051533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μ F/25VC471540-01060CAP TANT 10 μ F 25VC1061533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μ F/25VC481560-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1081533-01070CAP ELECTR 1000 μ F/25VC491500-01010CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELECTR 100 μ F/25VC501500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELECTR 100 μ F/25VC511500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELECTR 470 μ F/16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1111532-01090CAP ELECTR 470 μ F/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1111530-02210CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC114	C39	1500-01030	CAP CER 10 nF 20% 50V	C98	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V
C411510-06200CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500VC1001500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC421500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1011500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC431500-01010CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1021500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC441500-01040CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1031540-01060CAP TANT 10 μ F 25VC451500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1041540-01060CAP TANT 10 μ F 25VC461500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1061533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μ F/25VC471540-01060CAP TANT 10 μ F 25VC1061533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μ F/25VC481560-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1071533-01070CAP ELECTR 100 μ F/25VC491500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1081533-01070CAP ELECTR 100 μ F/25VC501500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELECT 1000 μ F/25VC511500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELECT 10.000 μ F 16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1111532-01090CAP ELECT 10.000 μ F 16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1111532-01770CAP ELECT 470 μ F/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC1131500-02210CAP CER .20 μ F 20% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50VC114150	C40	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C99	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V
C431500-01010CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1021500-01040CAP CER 1 μF-20%+80% 50VC441500-01040CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1031540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC451500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1041540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC461500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1051533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC471540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1061533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC481560-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1071533-01070CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC491500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1071533-01070CAP ELECTR 100 μF/25VC501500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELECTR 100 μF/25VC511500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1011532-01090CAP ELECT 10.000 μF 16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP ELECT 470 μF/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC541500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1131500-02210CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1141500-01030CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50VC561540-01060CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1141500-01030CAP CER .001 μF-20%+80% 50VC571540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V <tr<< td=""><td>C41</td><td>1510-06200</td><td>CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500V</td><td>C100</td><td>1500-01040</td><td></td></tr<<>	C41	1510-06200	CAP MICA 62 pF 10% 500V	C100	1500-01040	
C441500-01010CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1031540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC451500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1041540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC461500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1051533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC471540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1061533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC481560-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1071533-01070CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC491500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1081533-01070CAP ELECTR 100μF/25VC501500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELECT 10.000μF 16VC511500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELECT 10.000μF 16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP ELECT R 470 μF/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC541500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1131500-02210CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1141500-02210CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50VC561540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1151500-01030CAP CER .001 μF-20%+80% 50VC571540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC5	C42	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V	C101	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V
C451500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1041540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC461500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1051533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC471540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1061533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC481560-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1071533-01070CAP ELECTR 100 μF/25VC491500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1081533-01070CAP ELECTR 100 μF/25VC501500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELECT 10.000 μF 16VC511500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELECT 10.000 μF 16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP ELECT R 470 μF/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC541500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1131500-02210CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1141500-02210CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50VC561540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1151500-01030CAP CER .001 μF-20%+80% 50VC571540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V </td <td>C43</td> <td>1500-01010</td> <td></td> <td>C102</td> <td>1500-01040</td> <td>CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V</td>	C43	1500-01010		C102	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V
C461500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1051533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC471540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1061533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC481560-01040CAP CHIP .1 μF 50VC1071533-01070CAP ELECTR 100 μF/25VC491500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1081533-01070CAP ELECTR 100 μF/25VC501500-01040CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELECT 10.000 μF 16VC511500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELECT 10.000 μF 16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-01090CAP ELECT 8 470 μF/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC541500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1131500-02210CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1141500-02210CAP CER .220 pF 20% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1151500-01030CAP CER .001 μF-20%+80% 50VC561540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC120*1500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V </td <td>C44</td> <td>1500-01010</td> <td>CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50V</td> <td>C103</td> <td>1540-01060</td> <td>CAP TANT 10 µF 25V</td>	C44	1500-01010	CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50V	C103	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 µF 25V
C471540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1061533-01080CAP ELECTR 1000 μF/25VC481560-01040CAP CHIP .1 μF 50VC1071533-01070CAP ELECTR 100μF/25VC491500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1081533-01070CAP ELECTR 100μF/25VC501500-01040CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELECT 10.000 μF 16VC511500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELEC 10.000 μF 16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-01090CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1121500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC541500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1131500-02210CAP CER .220 pF 20% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1141500-02210CAP CER .200 pF 20% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1151500-01030CAP CER .200 pF 20% 50VC561540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1161532-04770CAP CER .0.01 μF-20%+80% 50VC571540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC120*1500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C45	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C104	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 μF 25V
C481560-01040CAP CHIP.1 μF 50VC1071533-01070CAP ELECTR 100μF/25VC491500-01040CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1081533-01070CAP ELECTR 100μF/25VC501500-01040CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELEC 10.000μF 16VC511500-01040CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELEC 10.000μF 16VC521500-01040CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC531500-01040CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1121500-01040CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50VC541500-01040CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1131500-02210CAP CER.20 pF 20% 50VC551540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1151500-01030CAP CER 0.01 μF-20%+80% 50VC571540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER.1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1161532-04770CAP CER 0.01 μF-20%+80% 50V	C46	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V	C105	1533-01080	CAP ELECTR 1000 µF/25V
C491500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1081533-01070CAP ELECTR 100μF/25VC501500-01010CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELEC 10.000μF 16VC511500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELEC 10.000μF 16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1121500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC541500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1131500-02210CAP CER 220 pF 20% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1141500-02210CAP CER 220 pF 20% 50VC561540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1151500-01030CAP CER 0.01 μF-20%+80% 50VC571540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V	C47	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 μF 25V	C106	1533-01080	
C501500-01010CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50VC1091532-01090CAP ELEC 10.000μF 16VC511500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELEC 10.000μF 16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-01090CAP ELECT 470 μF/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP ELECT 470 μF/16VC541500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1131500-02210CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1141500-02210CAP CER 220 pF 20% 50VC561540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1151500-01030CAP CER 0.01 μF-20%+80% 50VC571540-01060CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V	C48	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 µF 50V	C107	1533-01070	CAP ELECTR 100µF/25V
C511500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1101532-01090CAP ELEC 10.000μF 16VC521500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1111532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC531500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1121500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC541500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1131500-02210CAP CER 220 pF 20% 50VC551500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC1141500-02210CAP CER 220 pF 20% 50VC561540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1151500-01030CAP CER 0.01 μF-20%+80% 50VC571540-01060CAP TANT 10 μF 25VC1161532-04770CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16VC581500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50VC120*1500-01040CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C49	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C108	1533-01070	
C52 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C111 1532-04770 CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V C53 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C112 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C54 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C113 1500-02210 CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50V C55 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C114 1500-02210 CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50V C56 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C115 1500-01030 CAP CER 0.01 μF-20%+80% 50V C57 1540-01060 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C116 1532-04770 CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V C58 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C120* 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C50	1500-01010	CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50V	C109	1532-01090	CAP ELEC 10.000µF 16V
C53 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C112 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C54 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C113 1500-02210 CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50V C55 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C114 1500-02210 CAP CER .20 pF 20% 50V C56 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C115 1500-01030 CAP CER 0.01 μF-20%+80% 50V C57 1540-01060 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C116 1532-04770 CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V C58 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C120* 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V		1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C110	1532-01090	CAP ELEC 10.000µF 16V
C54 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C113 1500-02210 CAP CER 220 pF 20% 50V C55 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C114 1500-02210 CAP CER 220 pF 20% 50V C56 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C115 1500-01030 CAP CER 0.01 μF-20%+80% 50V C57 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C116 1532-04770 CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V C58 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C120* 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V		1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C111	1532-04770	CAP ELECTR 470 µF/16V
C55 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C114 1500-02210 CAP CER 220 pF 20% 50V C56 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C115 1500-01030 CAP CER 0.01 μF-20%+80% 50V C57 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C116 1532-04770 CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V C58 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C120* 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C53	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C112	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V
C56 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C115 1500-01030 CAP CER 0.01 μF-20%+80% 50V C57 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C116 1532-04770 CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V C58 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C120* 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V		1500-01040		C113	1500-02210	
C57 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V C116 1532-04770 CAP ELECTR 470 μF/16V C58 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C120* 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V		1500-01040			1500-02210	
C58 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V C120* 1500-01040 CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	C56	1540-01060	•	C115	1500-01030	
		1540-01060	•	C116	1532-04770	
C59 1540-01060 CAP TANT 10 μF 25V				C120*	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V
	C59	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 μF 25V			

DWG	PART		DWG	PART	
		DESCRIPTION			DESCRIPTION
	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 μF 25V CAP TANT 10 μF 25V CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V CAP VAR 5-18 pF DV11PS18A	K2	0900-01100	RELAY DUAL INLINE 1A 5V-6007
	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 µF 25V	K3	0900-01000	RELAY DUAL INLINE 1C 5V-6007
C123*	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	K4	0900-01100	RELAY DUAL INLINE 1A 5V-6007
	1550-01800	CAP VAR 5-18 pF DV11PS18A	K5	0900-01100	RELAY DUAL INLINE 1A 5V-6007
	SELECTED V	ALUE	K6	0900-01100	RELAY DUAL INLINE 1A 5V-6007
	1550-01000	CAP VAR 2-10 pF JACKS 5750	K7	0900-01000	RELAY DUAL INLINE 1C 5V-6007
	1500-01040	CAP VAR 5-18 pF DV11PS18A ALUE CAP VAR 2-10 pF JACKS 5750 CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50V CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50V CAP CHIP .1 μ F 50V CAP CHIP .1 μ F 50V CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50V CAP CER .1 μ F-20%+80% 50V CAP CHIP .1 μ F 50V DIODE SI 1N4151 DIODE SI 1N4151 DIODE PIC AMP PAD 50 DIODE ZENER 1N758A 10V DIODE ZENER 1N751A 5.1V DIODE ZENER 1N751A 5.1V DIODE 2835- MATCHED WITH CR6 DIODE 2835- MATCHED WITH CR5 DIODE 2835- MATCHED WITH CR8	K8	0900-01100	RELAY DUAL INLINE 1A 5V-6007
	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	LK1A		(*) CON JUMPER X2
	NOT USED		LK1B	3000-40610	(*) CON JUMPER X2
	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 μ F 50V	~	0.400 00000	
C131	1560-01040		Q1	0400-00300	TSTR NPN 2N4124
	1500-01040		Q2	0400-40700	TSTR 2N4416A(SELECTED)
C134 CR1	1560-01040			0400-40600	TSTR MRF 904
CR1 CR2	0300-00400 0301-10000		Q4 05	0400-00700 0400-00700	TSTR NPN 2N5179 TSTR NPN 2N5179
CR2	0300-20400		06	0400-00300	TSTR NPN 2N4124
CR4	0300-20400	DIODE ZENER 1N751A 5 1V	07	0400-40700	TSTR 2N4416A (SELECTED)
CR5	0300-20010	DIODE 2835- MATCHED WITH CR6	08	0400-40600	TSTR MRF 904
CR6	0300-10300	DIODE 2835- MATCHED WITH CR5	09	0400-00700	TSTR NPN 2N5179
CR7	0300-10300	DIODE 2835- MATCHED WITH CR8	Q10	0400-00700	TSTR NPN 2N5179
CR8	0300-10300	DIODE 2835- MATCHED WITH CR7	Q11	0400-01340	TSTR 2N3906A
CR9	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	Q12	0400-01340	TSTR 2N3906A
	0301-10000	DIODE PIC AMP PAD 50	Q13	0400-01340	TSTR 2N3906A
	0300-20400	DIODE ZENER 1N758A 10V	Q14	0400-01200	TSTR 2N3904A
	0300-20010	DIODE ZENER 1N751A 5.1V	Q15	0400-01200	TSTR 2N3904A
	0300-10300	DIODE 2835- MATCHED WITH CR14	Q16	NOT USED	
CR14	0300-10300	DIODE 2835 - MATCHED WITH CR13	Q17	NOT USED	
CR15	0300-10300	DIODE 2835- MATCHED WITH CR16	Q18	NOT USED	
	0300-10300	DIODE 2835- MATCHED WITH CR15	Q19	NOT USED	
	0300-21100	DIODE REF 1N825A	Q20	0400-01810	TSTR 2N4401
	NOT USED		Q21	0400-00300	TSTR NPN 2N4124
	NOT USED		Q22	NOT USED	
	NOT USED		Q23	0400-00300	TSTR NPN 2N4124
	NOT USED		Q24	0400-00300	TSTR NPN 2N4124
	NOT USED		Q25	NOT USED	
	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	Q26	NOT USED	
	NOT USED		Q27	NOT USED	
	0300-50100 0300-30000	DIODE BRIDGE WS005 DIODE RECT 1N4003	Q28 Q29	NOT USED	
	0300-30000		Q29 Q30	NOT USED 0400-40100	TSTR 2N2219A
	0300-50200		Q30 Q31	0400-40300	TSTR MJE 2955A
	0300-90300	DIODE BRIDGE WS005 DIODE RECT 1N4003 DIODE RECT 1N4003 DIODE BRIDGE KBL-005 5A GI DIODESA-5A DIODESA-5A DIODE SI 1N4151	Q32	0400-01500	TSTR PNP 2N2905A
	0300-90300		Q33	0400-40400	TSTR MJE 3055
	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	Q34	0400-01200	TSTR 2N3904A
	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	Q35	0400-01200	TSTR 2N3904A
	NOT USED		200	0.000.200	
	NOT USED		R1	0104-1000B	RES MTF 100 1% 1W
	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	R2	0104-1000B	RES MTF 100 1% 1W
CR36*	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	R3	0104-9003A	RES MF 900K 1% 1/2W
	0300-90700	DIODE 1N5225	R4	0104-9003A	RES MF 900K 1% 1/2W
			R5	0104-10030	RES MF 100K 1% 1/4W
DL1	0600-10000	DELAY LINE 7 ns 0402-0007-93	R6	0100-01540	RES COMP 150K 5% 1/4W
J1	3000-30260	CON MALE 2X10 BERG	R7	0100-03300	RES COMP 33 5% 1/4W
J2	3000-40120	CON 24PIN FOR SOLDER	R8	0100-01510	RES COMP 150 5% 1/4W
J2	6800-50500	FLAT CABLE 24 PIN	R9	0100-01060	RES COMP 10M 5% 1/4W
J2	3000-40300	CON GPIB 60924F MONO-6007	R10	0100-04710	RES COMP 470 5% 1/4W
			R11	0100-01030	RES COMP 10K 5% 1/4W
K1	0900-01100	RELAY DUAL INLINE 1A 5V-6007	R12	0100-03300	RES COMP 33 5% 1/4W
			R13	0100-03910	RES COMP 390 5% 1/4W

DWG	PART		DWG	PART	
REF	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REF	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
R14	0100-01510	RES COMP 150 5% 1/4W	R73	0104-30100	RES MF 301 1% 1/4W
R15	0100-07520	RES COMP 7.5K 5% 1/4W	R74	0104-11310	RES MF 1.13K 1% 1/4W
R16	0100-01520	RES COMP 1.5K 5% 1/4W	R75	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W
R17	0104-66530	RES MF 665K 1% 1/4W	R76	0100-03310	RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W
R18	0100-01810	RES COMP 180 5% 1/4W	R77	0100-02220	RES COMP 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R19	0100-02720	RES COMP 2.7K 5% 1/4W	R78	0104-11030	RES MTF 110K 1/4W 1%
R20	0100-03920	RES COMP 3.9K 5% 1/4W	R79	0100-06210	RES 620 1/4W 5%
R21	0104-86610	RES MF 8.66K 1% 1/4W	R80	0203-02020	RES VAR 2K 3386F-1-202
R22	0104-10030	RES MF 100K 1% 1/4W	R81	0203-02020	RES VAR 2K 3386F-1-202
R23	0104-28010	RES MF 2.8K 1% 1/4W	R82	0203-01030	RES VAR 10K 3386F-1-103
R24	0104-28010	RES MF 2.8K 1% 1/4W	R83	0203-01030	RES VAR 10K 3386F-1-103
R25	0104-10000	RES MF 100 1% 1/4W	R84	0203-02020	RES VAR 2K 3386F-1-202
R26	0104-10020	RES MF 10K 1% 1/4W	R85	0203-02020	RES VAR 2K 3386F-1-202
R27 R28	0104-15020 0104-10010	RES MF 15K 1% 1/4W	R87 R88	NOT USED NOT USED	
R29	0104-20020	RES ME 20K 1% 1/4W	R89	NOT USED	
R30	0104-20020	RES ME 1K 1% 1/4W	R90	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R31	0100-03900	RES COMP 39 5% 1/4W	R90	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
R32	0100-03300	RES COMP 33 5% 1/4W	R92	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R33	0104-4R020	RES MF 4.02 1% 1/4W	R93	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R34	0104-30100	RES MF 301 1% 1/4W	R94	0100-02410	RES COMP 240 5% 1/4W
R35	0104-11310	RES WF 8.66K 1% 1/4W RES MF 8.66K 1% 1/4W RES MF 100K 1% 1/4W RES MF 2.8K 1% 1/4W RES MF 2.8K 1% 1/4W RES MF 100 1% 1/4W RES MF 10K 1% 1/4W RES MF 15K 1% 1/4W RES MF 1K 1% 1/4W RES MF 1K 1% 1/4W RES COMP 39 5% 1/4W RES MF 4.02 1% 1/4W RES MF 301 1% 1/4W RES MF 1.13K 1% 1/4W RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W	R95	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R36	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W	R96	0100-03310	RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W
R37	0100-03310	RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W	R97	0100-02720	RES COMP 2.7K 5% 1/4W
R38	0100-02220	RES COMP 2.2K 5% 1/4W	R98	0100-02220	RES COMP 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R39	0104-11030	RES MTF 110K 1/4W 1%	R99	0100-03310	RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W
R40	0104-1000B	RES MTF 100 1% 1W	R100	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R41	0104-1000B	RES MTF 100 1% 1W	R101	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R42	0104-9003A	RES MF 900K 1% 1/2W	R102	0100-06800	RES COMP 68 5% 1/4W
R43	0104-9003A	RES MF 900K 1% 1/2W	R103	0100-02010	RES COMP 200 5% 1/4W
R44	0104-10030	RES MF 100K 1% 1/4W	R104	0100-06800	RES COMP 68 5% 1/4W
R45	0100-01540	RES COMP 150K 5% 1/4W	R105	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R46	0100-03300	RES COMP 33 5% 1/4W	R106	0100-01220	RES COMP 1.2K 5% 1/4W
R47	0100-01510 0100-01060	RES COMP 150 5% 1/4W	R107 R108	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R48 R49	0100-04710		R109	0100-05110 0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R50	0100-01030	RES COMP 10K 5% 1/4W	R109	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R51	0100-03300	RES COMP 33 5% 1/4W	R110	0100-03310	RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W
R52	0100-03910	RES COMP 390 5% 1/4W	R112	0100-02410	RES COMP 240 5% 1/4W
R53	0100-01510	RES COMP 150 5% 1/4W RES COMP 10M 5% 1/4W RES COMP 470 5% 1/4W RES COMP 10K 5% 1/4W RES COMP 33 5% 1/4W RES COMP 390 5% 1/4W RES COMP 150 5% 1/4W RES COMP 7.5K 5% 1/4W RES COMP 1.5K 5% 1/4W RES MF 665K 1% 1/4W	R113	0100-01010	RES COMP 100 5% 1/4W
R54	0100-07520	RES COMP 7.5K 5% 1/4W	R114	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R55	0100-01520	RES COMP 1.5K 5% 1/4W	R115	0100-03310	RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W
R56	0104-66530	RES MF 665K 1% 1/4W	R116	0100-07520	RES COMP 7.5K 5% 1/4W
R57	0100-01810	RES COMP 180 5% 1/4W	R117	0100-03310	RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W
R58	0100-0270	RES COMP 2.7K 5% 1/4W	R118	0100-05120	RES COMP 5.1K 5% 1/4W
R59	0100-03920	RES COMP 3.9K 5% 1/4W	R119	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R60	0104-86610	RES MF 8.66K 1% 1/4W	R120	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R61	0104-10030	RES MF 100K 1% 1/4W	R121	0100-02720	RES COMP 2.7K 5% 1/4W
R62	0104-28010	RES MF 2.8K 1% 1/4W	R122	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R63	0104-28010	RES MF 2.8K 1% 1/4W	R123	0100-02220	RES COMP 2.2K 5% 1/4W
R64	0104-10000	RES MF 100 1% 1/4W	R124	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R65	0104-10020	RES MF 10K 1% 1/4W	R125	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R66	0104-15020	RES MF 15K 1% 1/4W	R126	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R67 R68	0104-20020	RES MF 20K 1% 1/4W RES MF 1K 1% 1/4W	R127 R128	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R68 R69	0104-10010 0104-10010	RES MF 1K 1% 1/4W RES MF 1K 1% 1/4W	R128 R129	0100-05110 0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R70	0100-03900	RES MF TK 1% 1/4W RES COMP 39 5% 1/4W	R129	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R71	0100-03300	RES COMP 33 5% 1/4W RES COMP 33 5% 1/4W	R130	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R72	0104-4R020	RES MF 4.02 1% 1/4W	R132	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
· · · · -	2.0. 11020		11102	2.00 00110	

	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
R133	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R134	0100-07520	RES COMP 7.5K 5% 1/4W
R135	0100-05110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R136	0100-07520	RES COMP 7.5K 5% 1/4W
R137	0100-01030	RES COMP 10K 5% 1/4W
R138	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
R139	0100-02720	RES COMP 2.7K 5% 1/4W
R140	0100-08210	RES COMP 820 5% 1/4W
R141	0100-08210	RES COMP 820 5% 1/4W
R142	0100-01030	RES COMP 10K 5% 1/4W
R143	0100-01510	RES COMP 150 5% 1/4W
R144	0100-08210	RES COMP 820 5% 1/4W
R145	0100-02020	RES COMP 2K 5% 1/4W
R146	0100-03310	RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W
R147	0100-01030	RES COMP 10K 5% 1/4W
R148	NOT USED	
R149	NOT USED	
R150	0100-5110	RES COMP 510 5% 1/4W
R151	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
R152	NOT USED	
R152	NOT USED	
R154	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
R154	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
R155	0100-01020	RES COMP 10K 5% 1/4W
R150		RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
	0100-01020	RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W
R158	0100-03310	RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
R159 R160	0100-01020 0100-03310	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W
		RES COMP 3.3K 5% 1/4W RES COMP 3.3K 5% 1/4W
R166 R167	0100-03320	RES COMP 10K 5% 1/4W
	0100-01030 0203-01010	RES VAR 100 3386F-1-101
R168	0203-01010	RES MF 121 1% 1/4W
R169		
R170	0104-10010	RES MF 1k 1% 1/4W
R171	NOT USED	DEC COMP 400 5% 4/4W
R172	0100-01010 0100-01520	RES COMP 100 5% 1/4W
R173		RES COMP 1.5K 5% 1/4W
R174	0100-02730	RES COMP 27K 5% 1/4W
R175	NOT USED	
R176	NOT USED	
R177 R178	NOT USED NOT USED	
	0100-01020	DES COMD 1K EN 1/4W
R180		RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W RES COMP 120 5% 1/4W
R181	0100-01210	
	0100-04720	RES COMP 4.7K 5% 1/4W
R183	0104-57610	RES MF 5.76K 1% 1/4W
R184	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
R185	0100-01210	RES COMP 120 5% 1/4W
R186	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
R187	0104-66510	RES MF 6.65K 1% 1/4W
R188	0104-60410	RES MF 6.04K 1% 1/4W
R189	0104-10020	RES MF 10K 1% 1/4W
R190	0203-01020	RES VAR 1K 3386F-1-102
R191	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W
R192*	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W
R193*	0100-01820	RES COMP 1.8K 5% 1/4W
R194*	0100-05610	RES COMP 560 5% 1/4W
R195	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
R196	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
R200	0100-01520	RES COMP 1.5K 5% 1/4W

DWG PART REF NUMBER DESCRIPTION

R201 R202	0100-02R70 0100-02R70	RES COMP 2.7 5% 1/4W RES COMP 2.7 5% 1/4W
R202	0102-03300	RES COMP 33 5% 1/4W BB2205
RN1	0109-01500	RES NET MDP-16-03-150G 15/16
RN2 RN3	0111-0103B 0110-0103C	RES NET 10K/10 MSP-10A-01-103G CSC 05A-01-103Y 4X10K/5 PIN
RN4	0110-0511B	CSC 05A-01-511Y 4X510/5 PIN
SP1	0900-01900	BEEPER AT-02
SW1	2000-10600	SWON-OFF FOR 775
U1	0540-01100	8 BIT SHIFT REGISTOR CD4094B
U2	0500-11600	BUFFER 9668 (L204)
U3	0540-01100	8 BIT SHIFT REGISTOR CD4094B
U4 U5	0560-00700	D-A 10 BIT CONVERTOR AD7533JN DUAL OP AMP LM1458N
U5 U6	0500-56500 0540-01100	8 BIT SHIFT REGISTOR CD4094B
U7	0540-01100	8 BIT SHIFT REGISTOR CD4094B
U8	0560-00700	D-A 10 BIT CONVERTOR AD7533JN
U9	0500-56500	DUAL OP AMP LM1458N
U10 U11	0500-53400 0500-53400	SUPER GAIN OP AMP LN308A SUPER GAIN OP AMP LN308A
U12	0500-60500	AD 9687 BD
U13	0540-01100	8 BIT SHIFT REGISTOR CD4094B
U14	0540-01100	8 BIT SHIFT REGISTOR CD4094B
U15 U16	0540-01100 0540-00630	8 BIT SHIFT REGISTOR CD4094B HEX INVERTOR CD 4049B
U17	0500-45300	ECL FLIP-FLOP MC10H131P
U18	0500-40910	ECLOR/NOR GATE MC10105P
U19	0500-40910	ECLOR/NOR GATE MC10105P
U20 U21	0500-40900 0500-45000	ECL NOR MC10102P ECL NOR MC10H102P
U22	0500-45300	ECL FLIP-FLOP MC10H131P
U23	0500-12600	D-FLIP-FLOP 74F74
U24	0500-45400	ECL XOR/XNOR MC10H107P
U25 U26	0500-40900 0500-40900	ECL NOR MC10102P ECL NOR MC10102P
U20 U27	0500-40900	ECL FLIP-FLOP MC1013P1
U28	0500-45000	ECL NOR MC10H102P
U29	0500-45300	ECL FLIP-FLOP MC10H131P
U30 U31	0500-45300 0500-40920	ECL FLIP-FLOP MC10H131P ECL TO TTL-TTL TRANS MC10125P
U35	0500-40920	BUFFER 9668 (L204)
U36	0500-20700	KEYBOARD/DISPL.INT. P8279
U37	0540-00630	HEX INVERTOR CD4049B
U38	0510-02700	LOW POWER SCHOTTKY 74LS138 SINGLE CHIP MICROCOMP P8031
U39 U40	0500-21420 0510-03650	LOW POWER SCHOTTKY 74LS373
U41	0520-07000	H-MOS-DEVIDER SN74HC4040
U42	0500-21230	EPROM 27256
U43	0500-11160	MK48ZO2B-20 MOSTEK
U44 U45	0550-00100 0550-00100	32BIT BINARY COUNTER LS7061 32BIT BINARY COUNTER LS7061
U45 U46	0510-03930	IOW POWER SHOTKEY 74LS393N
U47	0500-21300	G.P.I.B P8291A
U48	0500-21510	BUFFER FOR GPIB DS75160N
U49 U50	0500-21520 0500-52200	BUFFER FOR GPIB DS75161N VOLTAGE REGULATOR MC7812CP
U50 U51	0500-52200	VOLTAGE REGULATOR MC7812CP
	2000 02000	

DWG PART REF NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DWG PART REF NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
U52 0500-56500 U55(*) 0500-52000 U56(*) 0510-02600	DUAL OP AMP LM1458N VOLTAGE REGULATOR MC7805CP LOW POWER SCHOTTKY 74LS132	U57(*) 0800-50000 U58(*) 0510-00110 U59(*) 0560-00900 Y1 0800-30000	OSCILLATOR 10MHZ 5PPM LOW POWER SCHTTKY 74LS02 DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONV AD6675 CRYSTAL 16MHZ C.T.S

 Table 8-2. Model 6030 PARTS LIST - 500 MHz MULTIPLIER ASSEMBLY

DWG REF	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DWG REF	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
C1	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	J1	3000-30520	CON FEMALE 2X8-8200
C2	1500-01030	CAP CER 10 nF 20% 50V	L1	0600-03330	COIL 3.3 µH 1537-24
C3	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 µF 50V	L3	4200-00000	2X FERR BEAD CERAMAG24 57-1355
C4	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 µF 25V			
C5	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V CAP CER 10 nF 20% 50V CAP CHIP .1 μF 50V CAP TANT 10 μF 25V CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V CAP TANT 10 μF 25V	LK1	3000-30200	3 X CON BERG 75160-315 (1 PIN)
C6	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 µF-20%+80% 50V	LK2	3000-30200	3 X CON BERG 75160-315 (1 PIN)
C7	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 μF 25V	LK3	3000-30200	3 X CON BERG 75160-315 (1 PIN)
C8	1500-01040	CAP CER .1 μF-20%+80% 50V	R1	0100-01010	RES COMP 100 5% 1/4W
C9	1500-01010	CAP CER 100 pF 20% 50V	R2	0100-01820	RES COMP 1.8K 5% 1/4W
C10	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 µF 50V	R3	0100-05610	RES COMP 560 5% 1/4W
C11	1500-01R00	CAP CER 1 pF	R4	0100-05610	RES COMP 560 5% 1/4W
C12	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 μF 50V	R5	0100-05610	RES COMP 560 5% 1/4W
C13	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 µF 50V	R6	0100-01030	RES COMP 10K 5% 1/4W
C14	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 µF 50V	R7	0100-04720	RES COMP 4.7K 5% 1/4W
C15	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 µF 25V	R8	0100-01220	RES COMP 1.2K 5% 1/4W
C16	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 µF 25V	R9	0100-02040	RES COMP 200K 5% 1/4W
C17	1500-02030	CAP CER 20 nF 20% 50V	R10	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
C18	1500-04720	CAP SCR 4.7 nF 20% 50V	R11	SELECTED V	ALUE
C20	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 μF 25V	R12	0100-01020	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W
C21	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 µF 50V	R13	0100-03330	RES COMP 33K 5% 1/4W
C22	SELECTED V	ALUE	R14	0100-01030	RES COMP 10K 5% 1/4W
C23	1560-02200	CAP CHIP 22 pF 50V	R15	0100-02220	RES COMP 2.2K 5% 1/4W
C24	1560-02200	CAP CHIP 22 pF 50V	R16	0100-02220	RES COMP 2.2K 5% 1/4W
C25	1560-02200	CAP CHIP 22 pF 50V	R17	0101-05610	RES COMP 560 5% 1/2W
C26	* SELECTED		R18	0113-01000	RES CHIP 10 5%
C27	1540-01060	CAP TANT 10 μF 25V	R19	0101-02010	RES COMP 200 5% 1/2W
C28	1533-01070	CAP ELECTR 100 μF/25V DIODE SI 1N4151	U1	0510-02600	LOW POWER SCHOTTKY 74LS132
CR1	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	U2	0540-01600	PHASE DIDECTOR MC4044 16 PIN
CR2	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	U3	0500-57400	PRESCALER DIVIDER:4 CA3199E
CR3	0300-20700	DIODE ZENER 1N756A 8.2 V	U4	0500-64300	SP8629
CR4	NOT USED		U5	0510-02400	LOW POWER SCHOTTKY 74LS93
CR5	0301-00200	DIODE 1N5445A	U6	0500-57200	BI-MOS OP-AMP CA3140E
			U7	0500-56310	OP AMP LM741C
J1	3000-30250	CON MALE 2X8	U8	0500-90900	ANALOG SW DG211CJ
J2	3000-16000	CON RF MALE JACKSON	U9	0400-20500	MAR 3
			U10	0800-90000	TCXO 10MHZ 1PPM - OPTION 51
			U11	0500-52000	VOLTAGE REGULATOR MC7805CP

 Table 8-3. Model 6030 PARTS LIST - FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLEY

DWG	DWG PART DWG PART						
	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		
CR1	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	R1	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
CR2	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	R2	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
CR3	0300-00400	DIODE SI 1N4151	R3	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
			R4	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
DS1			R5	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
то			R6	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
DS9	1200-10800	7 SEGMENT LED DISPLAY MDSP5501	R7	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
			R8	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
DS10	1200-10100	LED HDSP 7507 +/- 16020	R9	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
DS11	1200-10200	LED HDSP 7501 7 SEG 6030	R10	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
			R11	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
DS12			R12	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
то			R13	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
DS18	1000-00300	MINI 3MM LED RED 5082-4480	R14	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
			R15	0100-02700	RES COMP 27 5% 1/4W		
DS19			R16	0100-02200	RES COMP 22 5% 1/4W		
ТО			R99	0100-02210	RES COMP 220 5% 1/4W		
DS41	1000-00700	LED RED MV 57124-18 G.I					
DS42	1200-10800	7 SEGMENT LED DISPLAY MDSP5501	S1				
J4	3000-40150	CON 20 PIN MALE FOR SOLDER	TO				
01			S16	2000-61600	SWC PUSH MOMENTARY		
Q1			114	0540 00700			
TO	0.400 0.4000	TOTO DND ON 4400	U1	0510-02700	LOW POWER SCHOTTKY 74LS138		
Q14	0400-01800	TSTR PNP 2N4403	U2	0510-02700	LOW POWER SCHOTTKY 74LS138		

 Table 8-4. Model 6030 PARTS LIST - 2.4 GHZ INPUT ASSEMBLY

DWG	PART		DWG	F PART	
REF	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REF	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
C1	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR1	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C2	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 µ 50V	CR2	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C3	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 µ 50V	CR3	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C4	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR4	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C5	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR5	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C6	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR6	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C7	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR7	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C8	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR8	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C9	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR9	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C10	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR10	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C11	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR11	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C12	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR12	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C13	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	CR13	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C14	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 µ 50V	CR14	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C15	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 µ 50V	CR15	0300-10300	DIODE HOT CARRIER 5082-2835
C16	1560-01000	CAP CHIP 10 pF 50V			
C17	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 μ 50V	J1	3000-30250	CON MALE 2X8
C18	1560-01020	CAP CHIP .001 µ 50V			
C19	1560-02200	CAP CHIP 22 pF 50V			
C20	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 µF 50V	R1	0113-05100	RES CHIP 51 5%
C21	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 µF 50V	R2	0113-05100	RES CHIP 51 5%
C22	1560-01040	CAP CHIP .1 µF 50V	R3	0100-02020	RES COMP 2K 5% 1/4W
			R4	0100-02020	RES COMP 2K 5% 1/4W

 Table 8-4. Model 6030 PARTS LIST - 2.4 GHZ INPUT ASSEMBLY (CONTINUED)

DWG	G PART		DWG PART			
REF	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REF	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
R5 R6 R7 R8	0100-03910 0100-03910 0100-03910 0100-03910 0100-01020	RES COMP 390 5% 1/4W RES COMP 390 5% 1/4W RES COMP 390 5% 1/4W RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W	R17 R18 R19 R20	0100-08210 0113-03010 0113-03300 0113-03010	RES COMP 820 5% 1/4W RES CHIP 300 5% 1/8W RES CHIP 33 5% 1/8W RES CHIP 300 5% 1/8W	
R9 R10 R11	0100-01540 0100-01020 0100-01540	RES COMP 150K 5% 1/4W RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W RES COMP 150K 5% 1/4W	R21 R22 R23	0113-03010 0113-03010 0100-01020	RES CHIP 300 5% 1/8W RES CHIP 300 5% 1/8W RES COMP 1K 5% 1/8W	
R12 R13 R14 R15 R16	0100-01020 * SELECTED 0100-02250 0100-03310 0100-02710	RES COMP 1K 5% 1/4W VALUE RES COMP 2.2M 5% 1/4W RES COMP 330 5% 1/4W RES COMP 270 5% 1/4W	U1 U2 U3 U4 U5	0400-20600 0400-20600 0400-20600 0500-64400 0500-53700	MAR-7 MINI CIRCUITS MAR-7 MINI CIRCUITS MAR-7 MINI CIRCUITS U.P.B. 588G - NEC LM393N	

9 Schematic & Assembly Drawings

Page

Dwg. Description

9-1	Main Board - Input Amplifiers and Trigger Level Control	
9-2	Main Board - Measurement Logic Circuit	
9-3	Main Board - CPU Circuit	
9-4	Main Board - Standard 5 PPM Time Base Circuit	
9-5	Main Board - Power Supply Circuit	
9-6	Main Board - Components Location Diagram	
9-7	Front Panel - Keyboard and Display Circuit	
9-8	Front Panel - Components Location Diagram	
9-9	500 MHz Oscillator, and TCXO circuit	
9-10	500 MHz Oscillator, and TCXO circuit Components Location Diagram	
9-11	2.4 GHz Input Amplifier Circuit	
9-12	2.4 GHz Input Amplifier Components Location Diagrams	
9-13	Model 6030 - Exploded View	
9-14	Model 6030 - Rack Mounting Kit Assembly	

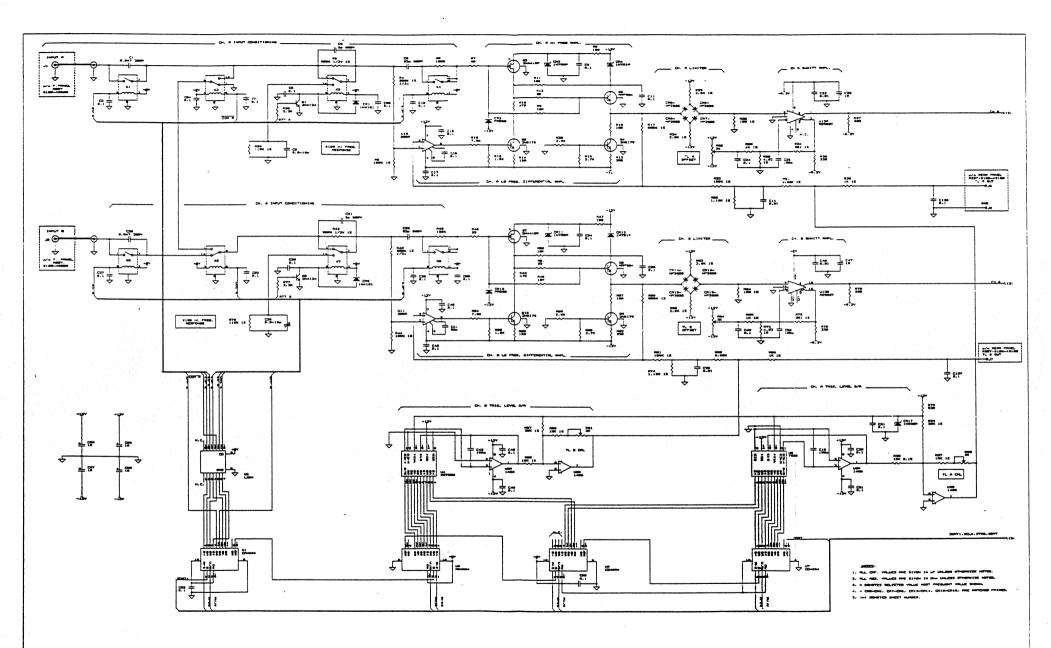


Figure 9-1. Main Board - Input Amplifiers and Trigger Level Control

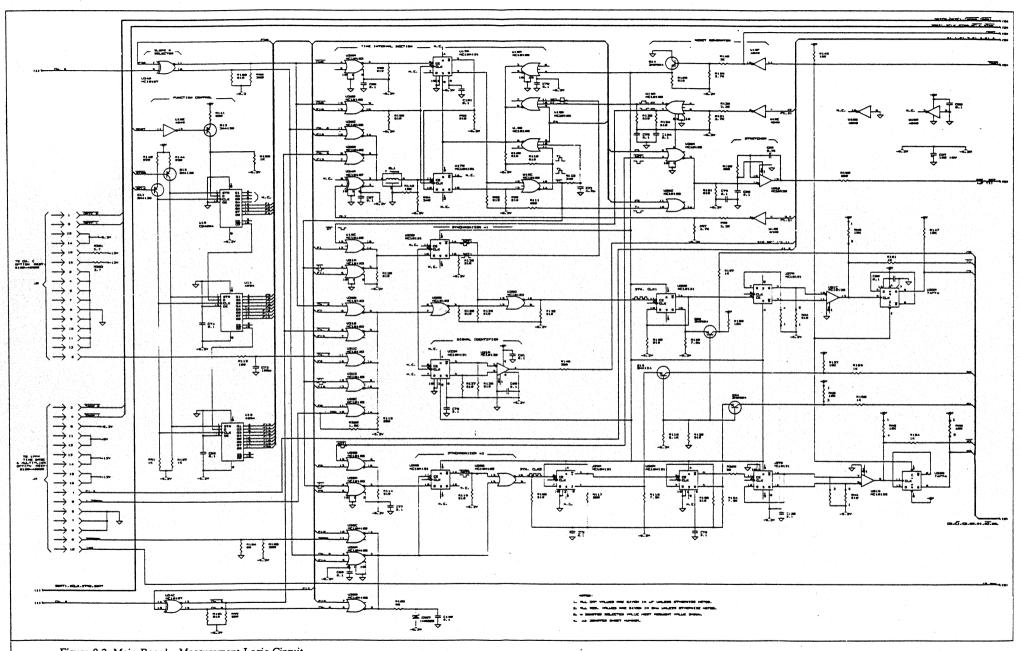


Figure 9-2. Main Board - Measurement Logic Circuit

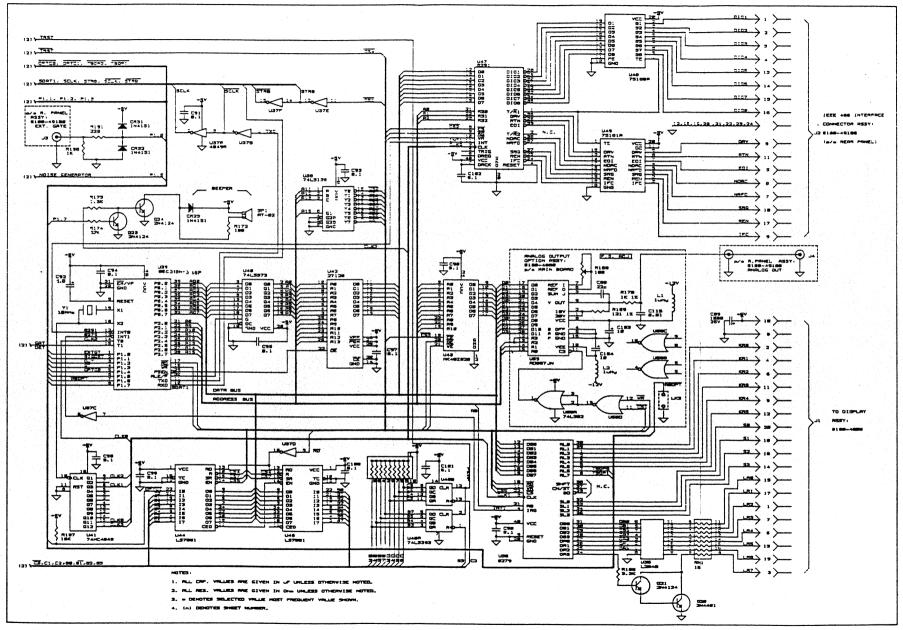


Figure 9-3. Main Board - CPU Circuit

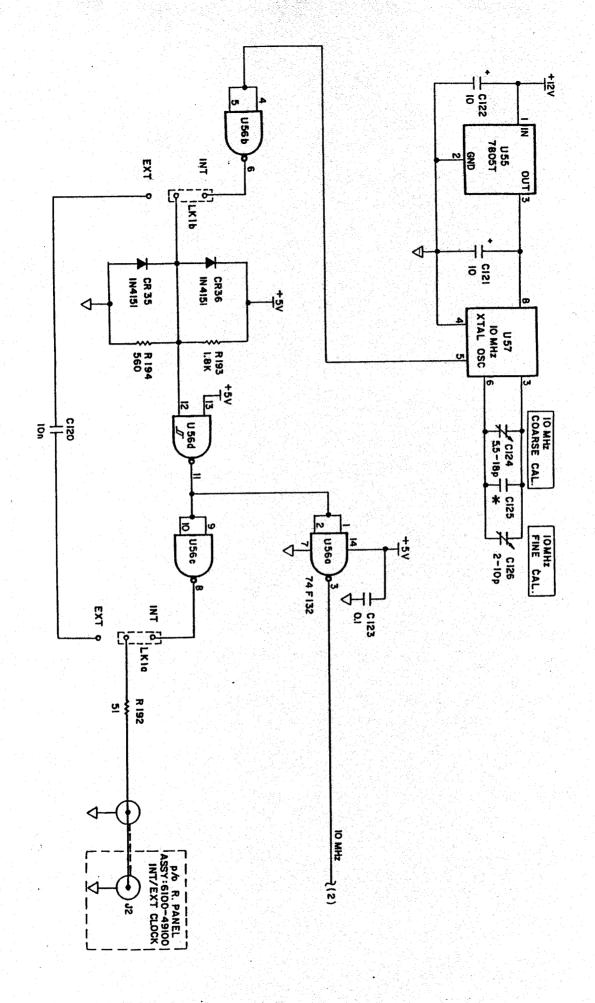
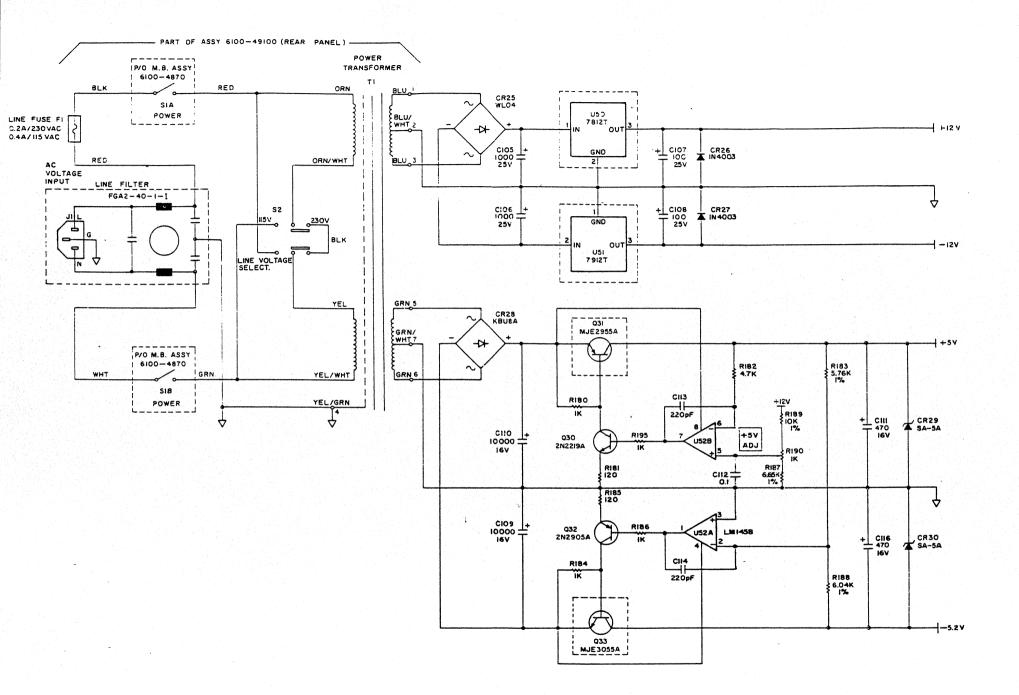


Figure 9-4. Main Board - Standard 5 PPM Time Base Circuit



1.0

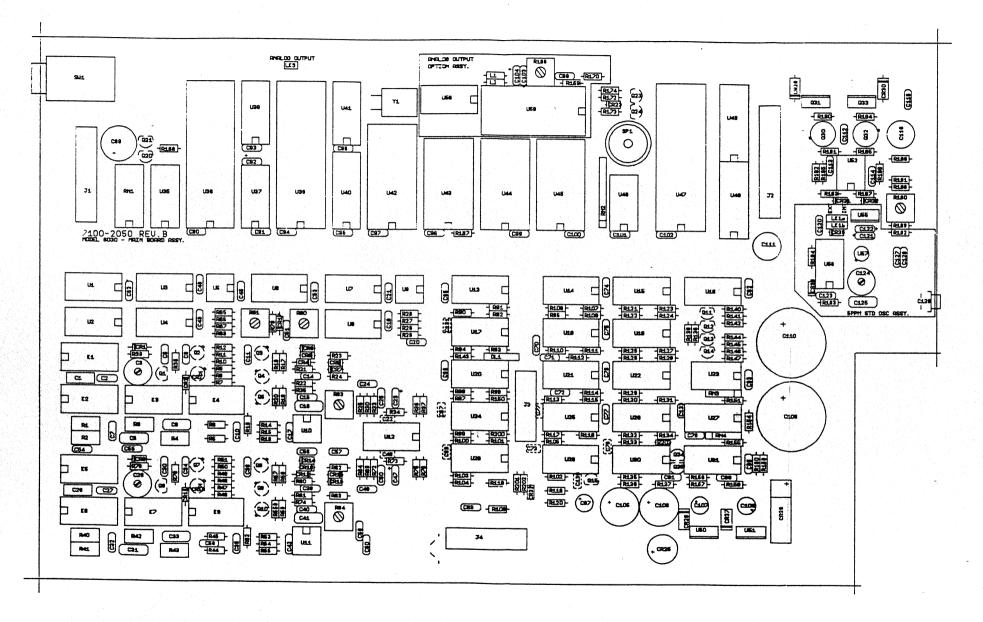


Figure 9-6. Main Board - Components Location Diagram

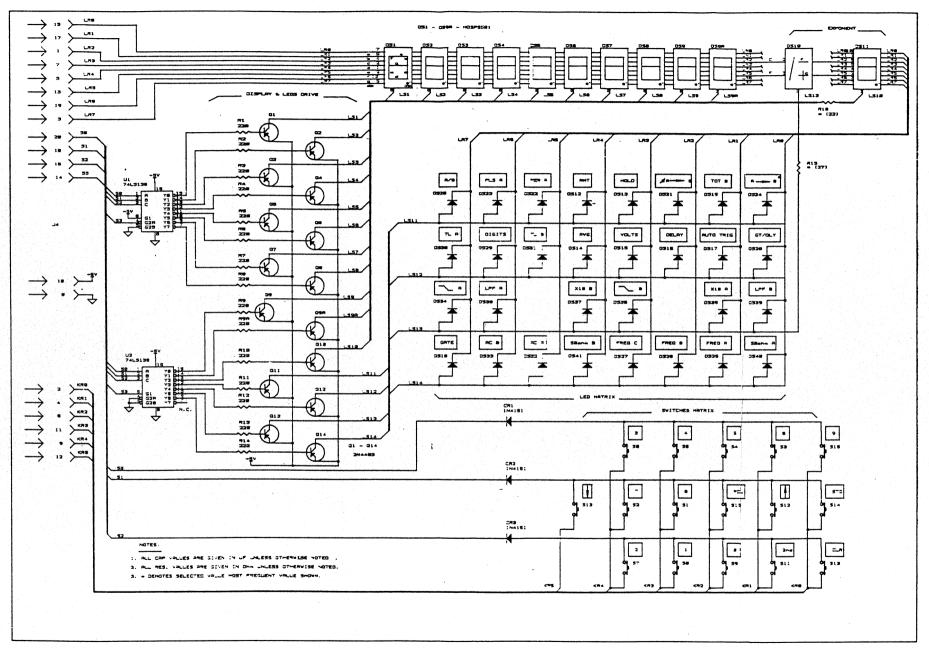


Figure 9-7. Front Panel - Keyboard and Display Circuit

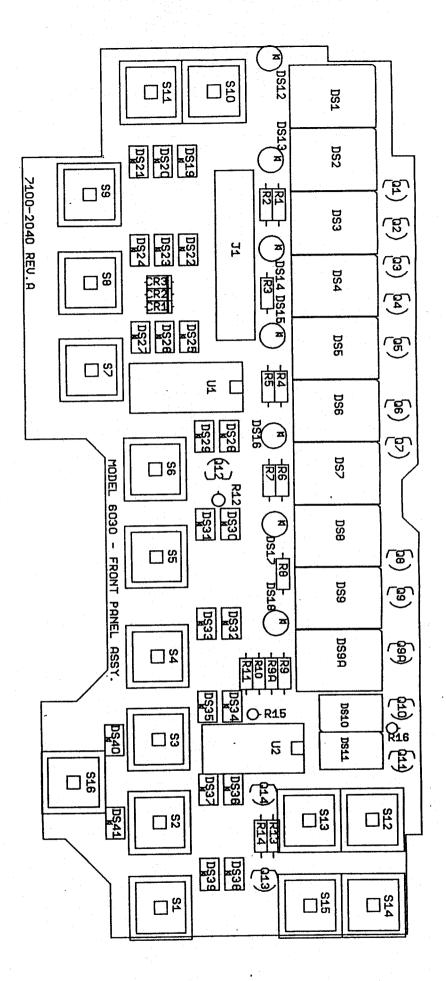
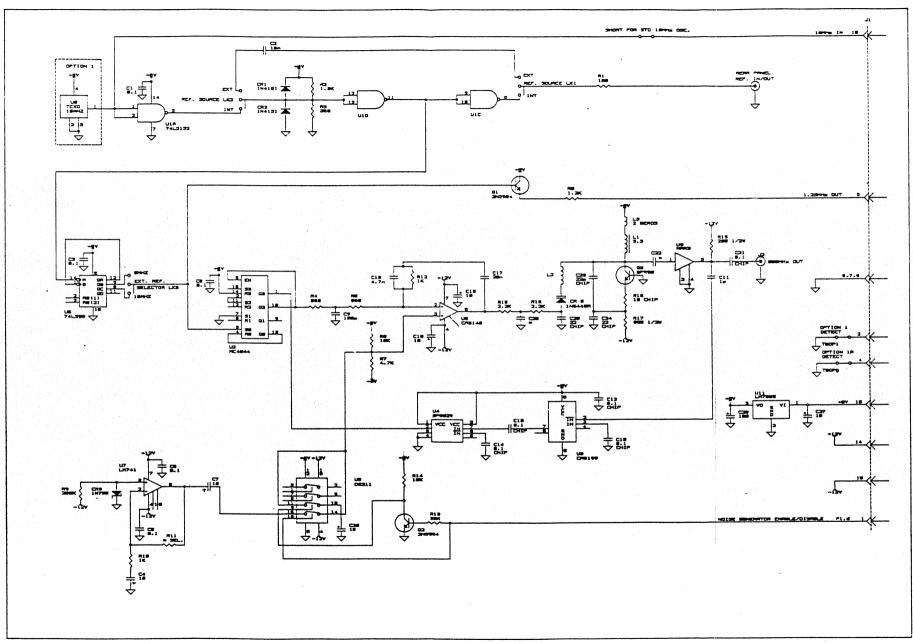
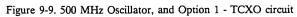


Figure 9-8. Front Panel - Components Location Diagram





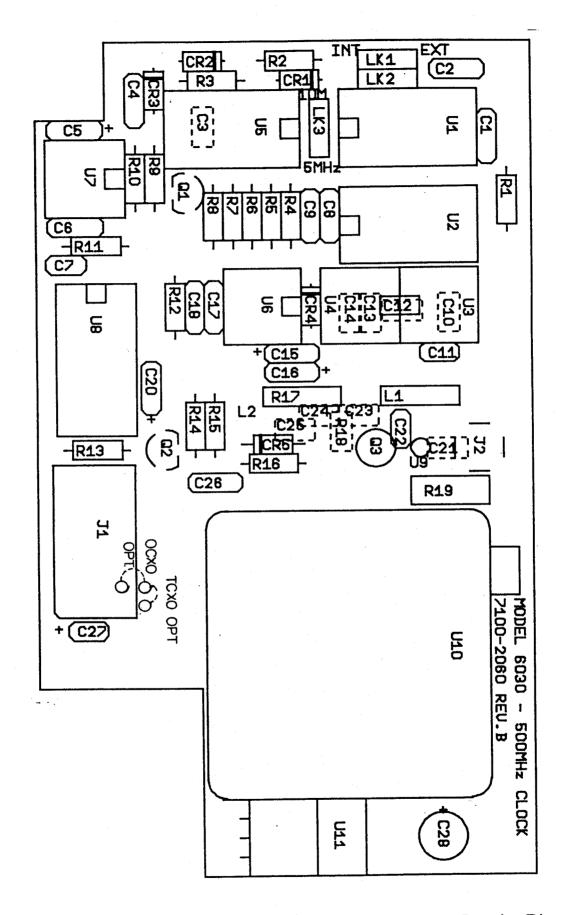


Figure 9-10. 500 MHz Oscillator, & Option 1 - TCXO circuit Components Location Diagram

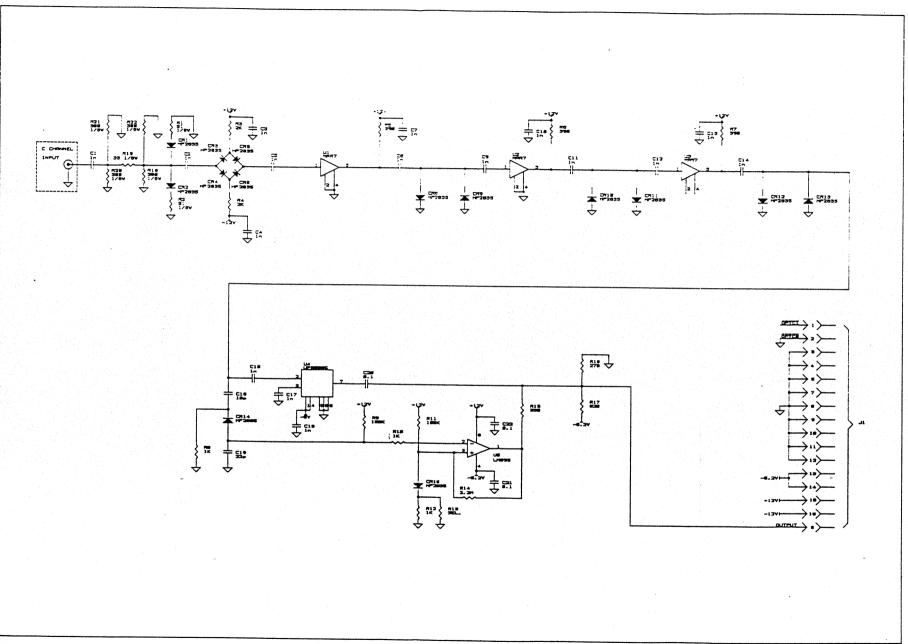


Figure 9-11. Option 2 - 2.4 GHz Input Amplifier Circuit

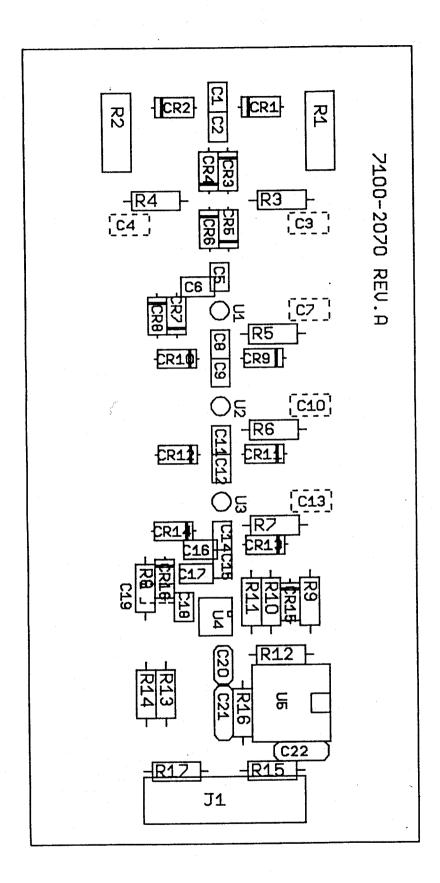
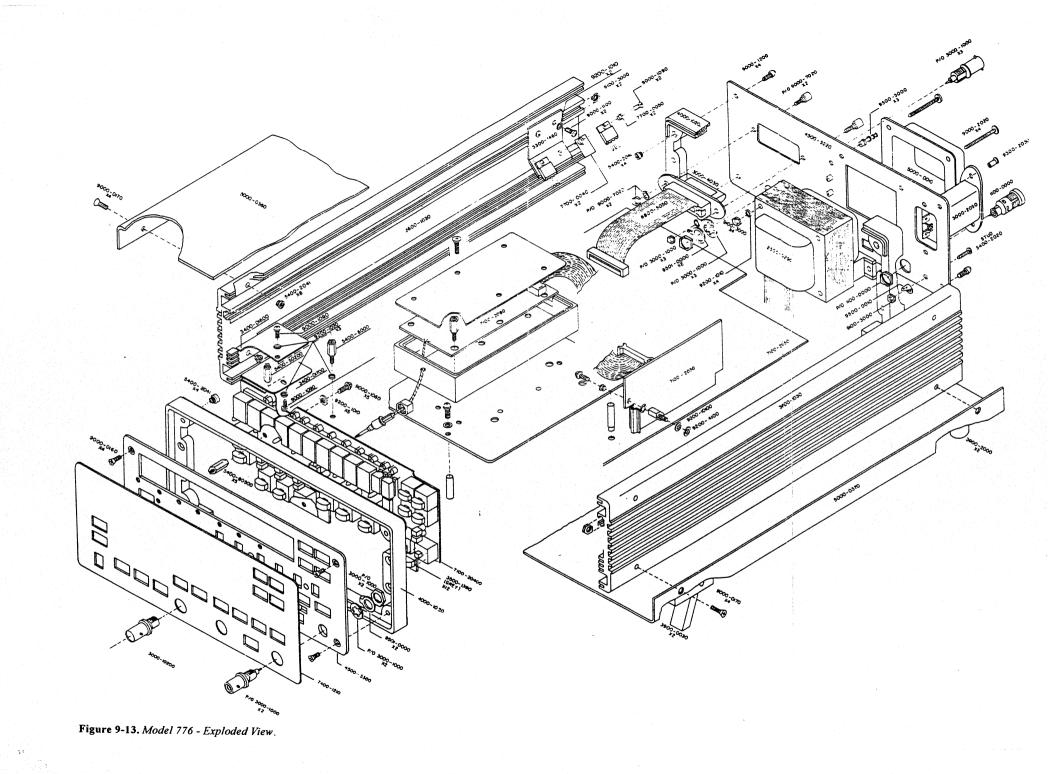


Figure 9-12. Option 2 - Components Location Diagrams



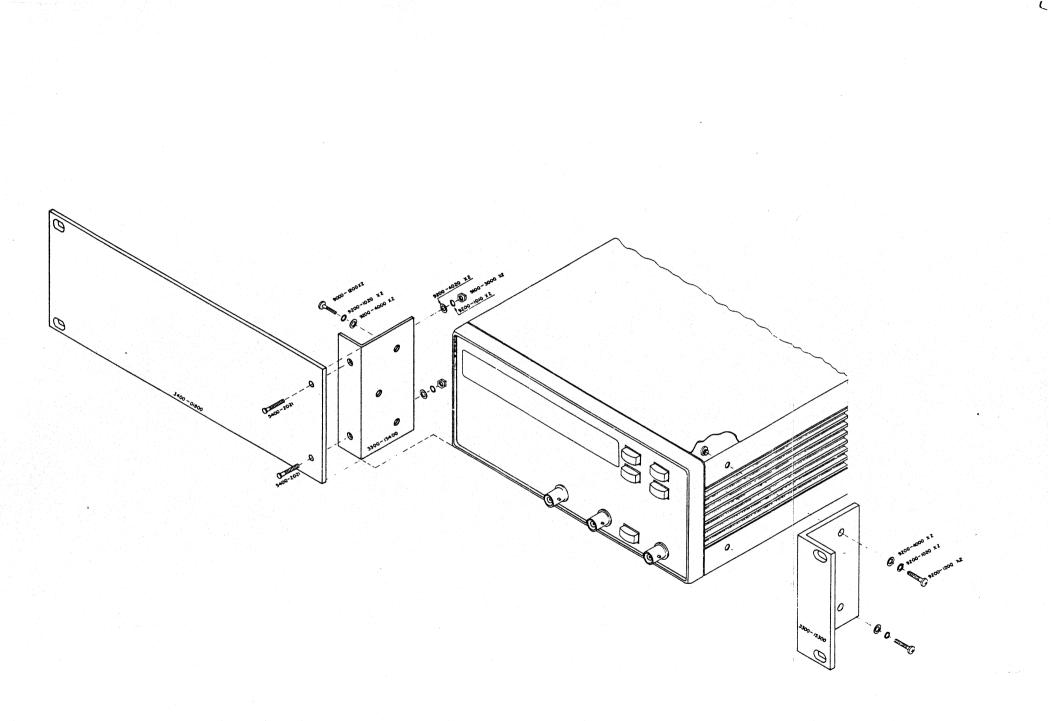


Figure 9-14. Model 776 - Rack Mounting Kit Assembly.